



APRIL 2023

HOSES CATALOGUE

This catalogue contains the current range of Codan quality hoses.

Codan manufactures quality hoses to OEM businesses within several industries such as foodstuff, medico, electronics, furniture and design articles.

For further information please contact us on Email: info@codan.com or tlf: **+45 56646464**

This is an interactive document
Click the hoses to navigate

AIR & WATER	
AIR CONDITIONING	
BRAKE	
BREATHING	
BUNKER	
CHEMICAL	
COOLANT	
FOOD	
FUEL	
GAS	
HYDRAULIC	
MATERIAL HANDLING	
OIL	
OIL COOLING	
POWERSTEERING	
PVC	
STEAM	
WELDING & GAS	 

INDEX (alphabetical display of all products)

- CONTENT**
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX**

This is an interactive document
Click the **Product number** to navigate

1005	2004	2803	3320	6001
1106	2005	2804	3418	6015
1158	2006	2806	3419	6016
1161	2010	2808	3421	6017
1200	2011	2812	3423	7301
1206	2033	2813	3424	8002
1207	2042	2820	3501	8003
1210	2052	2823	3512	8004
1211	2057	2825	3514	8006
1212	2106	2901	3516	8007
1217	2111	2903	3517	8008
1220	2118	2915	3518	8009
1222	2119	2920	3550	8021
1225	2151	2930	4002	8024
1227	2152	2940	4004	8031
1228	2206	2950	4006	8033
1229	2300	3006	4025	8034
1231	2315	3009	4084	8035
1232	2321	3012	4205	8037
1235	2322	3014	4411	8038
1236	2601	3015	4426	8040
1240	2605	3020	4715	8502
1243	2612	3024	4801	8503
1255	2614	3106	4804	8504
1316	2636	3111	4820	8505
1518	2637	3121	4826	8512
1600	2654	3122	4827	8516
1701	2657	3133	4830	8518
1703	2658	3135	4854	8519
1705	2700	3136	4893	8520
1900	2703	3217	5034	8522
1905	2710	3301	5035	8525
1915	2715	3304	5036	8530
1918	2801	3310	5038	8540
2001	2802	3311	5039	

[16150282](#)

[corrugated breathing hose](#)

CONTENT
AIR & WATER
AIR CONDITION
BRAKE
BREATHING
BUNKER
CHEMICAL
COOLANT
FOOD
FUEL
GAS
HYDRAULIC
MATERIAL HANDLING
OIL
OIL COOLING
POWERSTEERING
PVC
STEAM
WELDING & GAS
INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1005 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1005 - -

Black, reinforced, layflat water hose. Easy to handle and extremely space-saving. Flexible, even when used at low temperatures. Often used on building sites for immersion pumps, etc. or where liquids are carried under pressure. Normally installed using hose clamps, Bauer or Stortz fittings, or similar. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1005
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	31,4	5	15	250	420	1005025000
32,0	38,4	5	15	300	520	1005032000
38,0	44,4	5	15	380	610	1005038000
45,0	51,4	5	15	440	700	1005045000
51,0	57,4	5	15	500	790	1005051000
63,0	70,0	5	15	630	960	1005063000
76,0	82,4	5	15	750	1.450	1005076000
102,0	110,0	5	15	1.000	1.580	1005102000
110,0	117,2	5	15	1.120	1.730	1005110000
127,0	134,2	5	15	1.250	2.000	1005127000
152,0	165,2	5	15	1.500	2.380	1005152000
203,0	211,4	5	15	2.000	3.750	1005203000
254,0	264,0	5	15	2.500	5.680	1005254000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1106 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1106 - -

Cables are mostly unprotected. Extremely flexible and resistant to torsion, cable protection hoses are used as a physical protection for flexible electric cables in applications such as robot joints and automatic welding machines. They are manufactured with insulating rubber compounds, highly ageing- and ozone resistant, non-conductive and resisting chemicals and mineral oil.

Type nr. 1106
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	27,0	-	-	-	110	1106025000
32,0	34,0	-	-	-	150	1106032000
38,0	40,0	-	-	-	180	1106038000
60,0	62,0	-	-	-	280	1106060000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1200 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1200 - ISO 8031 + ISO 1431-1

Antistatic mandrel built hose for transfer of water and other inert fluids. Specially developed by CODAN for fire hose reels. Protected with black NBR/PVC rubber with good weather resistant properties. Lined with foam resistant Black antistatic EPDM rubber.

Electrically conductive: $R < 10^6$ Ohm/m (ISO 8031:2009).

Ozone resistant acc. DIN ISO 1431-1:2012-08. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1200

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: 30 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: High strength synthetic textile yarns

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Black

Standards: ISO 8031 + ISO 1431-1

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	37,0	20	62	255	950	1200025000
32,0	45,5	20	62	300	1.250	1200032000
38,0	51,0	20	62	350	1.484	1200038000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1207 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1207 -

Black tubing, mainly used for vacuum in engine compartments, also usable for window wash systems on cars (sprinkler sys.)

Type nr. 1207
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: metres
Working Temperature: -25°C to 80°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement:
Outside:
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
3,0	6,0	-	-	-	35	1207003000
4,0	7,0	-	-	-	45	1207004000
5,0	9,5	-	-	-	55	1207005000
6,0	11,0	-	-	-	65	1207006000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1210 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1210 -

Black water hose for use where a flexible, hard-wearing, weather and ozone-resistant hose is required. Peak temp. 100 C. Normally installed using hose clamps and possibly a flushing head. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1210
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Strength Synthetic Textile Yarns
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,4	13,0	20	60	40	152	1210060000
9,5	16,5	20	60	50	230	1210010000
12,7	21,5	20	60	65	360	1210013000
19,0	27,0	20	60	105	450	1210019000
25,0	35,0	20	60	200	760	1210025000
38,0	48,0	10	30	320	1.115	1210038000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

Codan 1211 Air / Water Hose

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



Codan 1211 -

Blue water hose for use where a flexible, hard-wearing, weather and ozone-resistant hose is required. Peak temp. 100 C. Normally installed using hose clamps and possibly a flushing head. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1211

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: High Strength Synthetic Textile Yarns

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Blue

Standards:

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	16,5	20	60	50	230	1211010000
12,7	21,5	20	60	65	360	1211013000
19,0	27,0	20	60	105	450	1211019000
25,0	35,0	20	60	200	760	1211025000
32,0	44,0	10	30	270	939	1211032000
38,0	48,0	10	30	320	1.115	1211038000
50,0	61,0	10	30	421	1.467	1211050000

Codan 1212 Air / Water Hose

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



Codan 1212 -

Red water hose for use where a flexible, hard-wearing, weather and ozone-resistant hose is required. Peak temp. 100 C. Normally installed using hose clamps and possibly a flushing head. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1212

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: High Strength Synthetic Textile Yarns

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Red

Standards:

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	16,5	20	60	50	230	1212010000
12,7	21,5	20	60	65	360	1212013000
19,0	27,0	20	60	105	450	1212019000
25,0	35,0	20	60	200	760	1212025000
32,0	42,0	10	30	270	939	1212032000
38,0	48,0	10	30	320	1.115	1212038000
50,0	61,0	10	30	421	1.467	1212050000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1217 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1217 - -

Mandrel built hose for compressed air transfer, water and other inert fluids. Specially developed by HARDI and CODAN. Protected with black EPDM rubber, good and improved ageing and weather resistant. Lined with air resistant Black SBR rubber. Ozone resistant acc. DIN ISO 1431-1:2011-05. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1217

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -25°C to 70°C

Inside: SBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: High Strength synthetic textile yarns

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Standards: -

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
32,0	46,0	20	60	320	1.249	1217032000
38,0	51,0	20	60	350	1.484	1217038000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1220 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1220 - ISO 2398:2016, Type 2, Class B, Cat N-T

Extremely sturdy and pliable hose for compressed air and water. Designed for heavy-duty work. High degree of resistance to impact and rough surfaces. Ideal for use in mines, quarries, tunnels, shipyards, etc.

Fits standard claw couplings in diameters less than 51 mm.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1220

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C

Inside: SBR/NR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Yellow

Standards: ISO 2398:2016, Type 2, Class B, Cat N-T

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
13,0	22,6	20	64	120	500	1220013000
16,0	26,0	20	64	150	600	1220016000
19,0	29,4	20	64	180	670	1220019000
25,0	36,2	20	64	250	930	1220025000
32,0	45,6	20	64	320	1.300	1220032000
38,0	51,6	20	64	350	1.490	1220038000
45,0	59,4	20	64	450	1.950	1220045000
51,0	65,4	20	64	500	2.180	1220051000
63,0	77,0	20	64	600	2.610	1220063000
76,0	91,6	20	64	900	3.100	1220076000
90,0	106,0	20	64	1.050	4.700	1220090000
102,0	118,0	20	64	1.150	5.190	1220102000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1222 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1222 -

Spoolhose for industrial use. Specially designed for paperindustry.

Type nr. 1222

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: - metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 90°C

Inside: Synthetic Rubber

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Yellow

Standards:

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,4	38,2	10	57	180	670	1222025000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1225 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1225 -

Black water hose for use where a flexible, hard-wearing, weather and ozone-resistant hose is required. Peak temp. 160 C. We recommend crimp on fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1225
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 140°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Strength Synthetic Textile Yarns
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	13,0	20	60	40	152	1225006000
9,5	16,5	20	60	50	230	1225010000
12,7	21,5	20	60	65	360	1225013000
19,0	27,0	20	60	105	450	1225019000
25,0	35,0	20	60	145	800	1225025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1227 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1227 -

Green water hose for use where a flexible, hard-wearing, weather and ozone-resistant hose is required. Peak temp. 160 C. We recommend crimp on fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1227
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 140°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Strength Synthetic Textile Yarns
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Green
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	13,0	20	60	40	152	1227006000
9,5	16,5	20	60	50	230	1227010000
12,7	21,5	20	60	65	360	1227013000
19,0	27,0	20	60	105	450	1227019000
25,0	35,0	20	60	145	800	1227025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1228 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1228 -

Blue water hose for use where a flexible, hard-wearing, weather and ozone-resistant hose is required. Peak temp. 160 C. We recommend crimp on fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1228
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 140°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Strength Synthetic Textile Yarns
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Blue
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	13,0	20	60	40	152	1228006000
9,5	16,5	20	60	50	230	1228010000
12,7	21,5	20	60	65	360	1228013000
19,0	27,0	20	60	105	450	1228019000
25,0	35,0	20	60	145	800	1228025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1229 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1229 -

Red water hose for use where a flexible, hard-wearing, weather and ozone-resistant hose is required. Peak temp. 160 C. We recommend crimp on fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1229
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 140°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Strength Synthetic Textile Yarns
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Red
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	13,0	20	60	40	152	1229006000
9,5	16,6	20	60	50	230	1229010000
12,7	21,5	20	60	65	360	1229013000
19,0	27,0	20	60	105	450	1229019000
25,0	35,0	20	60	145	800	1229025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1231 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1231 - ISO 1403: 2019 type 2

Black, industrial-quality water hose for use in all types of industrial flushing, cleaning, etc. Hard-wearing surface that also has excellent weather and ozone resistance.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1231

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Standards: ISO 1403: 2019 type 2

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	61,0	10	30	-	1.360	1231051000
63,0	76,0	10	30	-	2.100	1231063000
76,0	90,0	10	30	-	2.740	1231076000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1232 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1232 - ISO 1403: 2019 type 2

Red, industrial-quality water hose for use in all types of industrial flushing, cleaning, etc. Hard-wearing surface that also has excellent weather and ozone resistance.

From 32 mm: wrapped hose supplied in 40 m lengths. (old type 1210) Working temp. -30°C to +80°C. BP 3x safety factor.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1232

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Red

Standards: ISO 1403: 2019 type 2

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
12,7	20,7	10	30	-	320	1232013000
15,9	23,9	10	30	-	330	1232016000
19,1	28,5	10	30	-	460	1232019000
20,6	29,0	10	30	-	465	1232021000
25,4	34,8	10	30	-	560	1232025000
32,0	42,0	10	30	-	880	1232032000
38,0	48,4	10	30	-	1.020	1232038000
40,0	50,0	10	30	-	1.100	1232040000
42,0	52,0	10	30	-	1.150	1232042000
50,0	61,0	10	30	-	1.360	1232051000
63,0	76,0	10	30	-	2.100	1232063000
76,0	90,0	10	30	-	2.740	1232076000
100,0	115,0	10	30	-	3.690	1232102000
152,0	173,0	10	30	-	5.870	1232152000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1235 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1235 -

Black universal air/water hose for industrial use, e.g. in the building and construction, shipbuilding and mining sectors.
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1235
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 70°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,5	10	50	44	135	1235006000
8,0	14,4	10	50	56	165	1235008000
10,0	17,0	10	50	70	215	1235010000
12,5	20,5	10	50	88	300	1235013000
16,0	25,0	10	50	112	420	1235016000
20,0	30,0	10	50	140	560	1235019000
25,4	35,0	10	50	175	1.120	1235025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1236 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1236 -

Black universal air/water hose for industrial use, e.g. in the building and construction, shipbuilding and mining sectors. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1236
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -25°C to 70°C
Inside: SBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High strength synthetic textile yarns. Antistatic copper wire.
Outside: SBR
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
13,0	21,0	20	60	120	440	1236013000
19,0	29,0	20	60	180	630	1236019000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1240 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1240 -

Yellow, steel-reinforced, sturdy compressed-air hose. High resistance to compression, yet highly flexible. Resistant to oil spray and water temperatures up to 90°C.

For use on building sites and oil rigs where great demands are made on the hose with regard to both suction and pressure. Crimp-on fittings are recommended for this hose type.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1240

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Spiralised steel wires

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Yellow

Standards:

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
13,0	24,0	40	185	91	590	1240013000
19,0	30,0	40	139	133	790	1240019000
25,0	38,0	40	168	175	1.000	1240025000
32,0	47,0	40	173	224	1.570	1240032000
38,0	53,0	40	281	266	1.990	1240038000
51,0	66,0	40	222	357	2.480	1240051000
63,0	82,0	40	173	441	3.330	1240063000
76,0	94,0	35	147	532	3.910	1240076000
102,0	126,0	28	110	714	6.350	1240102000
127,0	152,0	24	90	889	7.790	1240127000
152,0	177,0	24	77	1.064	9.180	1240152000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1255 Air / Water Hose



Codan 1255 -

Mandrel built premium quality hose designed as a water and air transfer coolant hose in melting furnaces at steel - works, foundries and those environments of high temperatures and possible contacts with red a temporary radiation temperature of 400C. Available with different fiber covers (Ceramic, glass, nomex...) and non conductive quality rubber of electrical resistance over 10¹⁰ Ohm/m.

Type nr. 1255

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -25°C to 100°C

Inside: Synthetic Rubber

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Synthetic textile

Outside: Ceramic, glass, nomex

Colour: White

Standards:

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	37,0	10	30	-	890	1255025000
32,0	46,0	10	30	-	1.140	1255032000
38,0	52,0	10	30	-	1.350	1255038000
40,0	59,0	10	30	-	2.250	1255040000
45,0	60,0	10	30	-	1.610	1255045000
48,0	63,0	10	30	-	1.720	1255048000
50,0	65,0	10	30	-	1.790	1255050000
65,0	86,0	10	30	-	3.540	1255066500
75,0	95,0	10	30	-	4.110	1255075000
150,0	170,0	10	30	-	8.200	1255150000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2001 Air / Water Hose



Codan 2001 -

Black, wrapped, flexible, industrial suction/pressure hose for air or water, with reinforcing steel helix. For use throughout industry, especially the building and construction sector, shipyards, etc.
Suitable for use with DIN clamps.
Max. vacuum: 90%.
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2001
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C
Inside: SBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester with steel helix
Outside: SBR
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	35,0	10	30	150	870	2001025000
32,0	42,0	10	30	180	1.080	2001032000
38,0	49,2	10	30	220	1.360	2001038000
51,0	62,0	10	30	310	1.830	2001051000
63,0	75,0	10	30	380	2.600	2001063000
76,0	88,8	10	30	460	3.090	2001076000
90,0	104,0	10	30	535	3.940	2001090000
102,0	117,2	10	30	620	4.990	2001102000
127,0	143,4	10	30	880	7.440	2001127000
152,0	168,8	10	30	1.000	9.720	2001152000
203,0	223,4	10	30	1.200	13.900	2001203000
254,0	280,4	10	30	1.750	16.550	2001254000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2118 Air / Water Hose



Codan 2118 - ISO 2398:2016, Type 2, Class B, Cat N-T

Extremely sturdy and pliable hose for compressed air and water. Smooth cover. Designed for heavy-duty work. High degree of resistance to impact and rough surfaces. Ideal for use in mines, quarries, tunnels, shipyards, etc. Fits standard claw couplings in diameters less than 51 mm. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2118
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: - metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C
Inside: SBR/NR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Yellow
Standards: ISO 2398:2016, Type 2, Class B, Cat N-T
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
10,0	17,0	20	64	70	236	2118010000
12,5	22,5	20	64	150	350	2118013000
20,0	30,0	20	64	230	580	2118019000
25,5	36,0	20	64	300	750	2118025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2119 Air / Water Hose



Codan 2119 - ISO 2398:2016, Type 2, Class B, Cat N-T

Extremely sturdy and pliable hose for compressed air and water. Smooth cover. Designed for heavy-duty work. High degree of resistance to impact and rough surfaces. Ideal for use in mines, quarries, tunnels, shipyards, etc. Fits standard claw couplings in diameters less than 51 mm. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2119
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: - metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C
Inside: SBR/NR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: ISO 2398:2016, Type 2, Class B, Cat N-T
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
10,0	17,0	20	64	70	236	2119010000
12,5	22,5	20	64	150	350	2119013000
20,0	30,0	20	64	230	580	2119019000
25,5	36,0	20	64	300	750	2119025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2825 Air / Water Hose



Codan 2825 -

Long length twin brown/yellow hose for air and water for different industrial applications. High ageing and weather resistance
Normally installed using hose clamps or swaged on fittings.
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2825
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: EPDM / SBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Strength Synthetic Textile Yarns
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Yellow
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
5,0	11,4	20	60	60	290	2825505000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3301 Air / Water Hose



Codan 3301 - ISO 1403: 2019 type 2

Black universal hose. Suitable for cold and hot water, compressed air and chemicals (acids excepted). Resistant to acetates and ketones. In sizes larger than 32.0 mm diameter, wrapped hose is supplied in 40 m lengths (1215), working pressure and bursting pressure are reduced to 15 bar and 45 bar respectively at working temperatures of -30 to +80°C. SBR/SBR. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3301
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: ISO 1403: 2019 type 2
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	14,3	25	80	45	174	3301006000
7,9	15,9	25	80	50	202	3301008000
9,5	17,5	25	80	60	230	3301010000
12,7	21,5	25	80	65	320	3301013000
15,9	24,7	25	80	75	386	3301016000
19,1	29,5	25	80	90	546	3301019000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3304 Air / Water Hose



Codan 3304 - ISO 1403: 2019 type 2

Extremely flexible, grey universal hose. Suitable for cold and hot water, compressed air and certain chemicals. Resistant to acetates and ketones. The outer rubber coating ensures excellent resistance to ozone. For air and water where there are high demands on quality. ID 32,0 mm 38,1 mm and upwards: the hose is mandrel built, wrapped and available in 40 meter lengths. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3304
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 40/50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Grey
Standards: ISO 1403: 2019 type 2
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	14,3	25	80	50	179	3304006000
7,9	15,9	25	80	60	207	3304008000
9,5	17,5	25	80	65	236	3304010000
12,7	21,5	25	80	75	330	3304013000
15,9	24,7	25	80	90	397	3304016000
19,1	30,5	25	70	105	560	3304019000
25,4	36,2	20	50	130	724	3304025000
32,0	41,7	10	40	150	766	3304032000
38,1	48,0	10	40	170	898	3304038000
51,0	62,0	10	40	200	1.200	3304051000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3310 Air / Water Hose



Codan 3310 - ISO 1403: 2019 type 2

Black, flexible universal hose for air and water. High-quality EPDM inside and outside ensures good weather and ozone resistance in any environment. For use in industrial applications for cold and hot water, compressed air and chemicals (acids excepted). Resistant to acetates and ketones. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3310
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: ISO 1403: 2019 type 2
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	13,1	10	40	40	142	3310006000
7,9	14,7	10	40	44	166	3310008000
9,5	16,3	10	40	50	191	3310010000
12,7	19,9	10	40	60	254	3310013000
15,9	23,1	10	40	70	305	3310016000
19,1	27,1	10	40	80	402	3310019000
25,4	33,6	9	33	110	525	3310025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3311 Air / Water Hose



Codan 3311 -

Black, flexible universal hose for air and water. High-quality EPDM inside and outside ensures good weather and ozone resistance in any environment. For use in industrial applications for cold and hot water, compressed air and chemicals (acids excepted). Resistant to acetates and ketones. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3311
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	13,1	20	60	53	142	3311006000
8,0	14,8	20	60	60	169	3311008000
10,0	18,0	20	60	72	242	3311010000
13,0	20,8	20	60	85	286	3311013000
16,0	24,0	20	60	92	350	3311016000
19,0	27,4	20	60	100	482	3311019000
25,0	33,4	20	50	116	539	3311025000

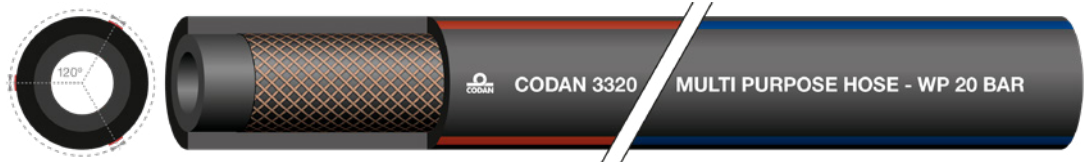
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3320 Air / Water Hose



Codan 3320 - EN ISO 8031: 1997

Black, flexible universal hose for air and water. Available with either blue or red stripes. Electrically conductive liner prevent the build-up of static electricity; $R < 10^6 \Omega$ in accordance with EN ISO 8031: 1997. High-quality EPDM inside and outside ensures good weather and ozone resistance in any environment. For use in industrial applications for cold and hot water, compressed air and chemicals (acids excepted). Resistant to acetates and ketones. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3320
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 95°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: EN ISO 8031: 1997
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,0	13,0	20	60	40	150	3320006000
8,0	15,0	20	60	50	180	3320008000
10,0	17,0	20	60	60	210	3320010000
13,0	21,0	20	60	80	300	3320013000
16,0	24,0	20	60	100	350	3320016000
19,0	28,0	20	60	115	470	3320019000
25,0	35,0	20	60	150	670	3320025000

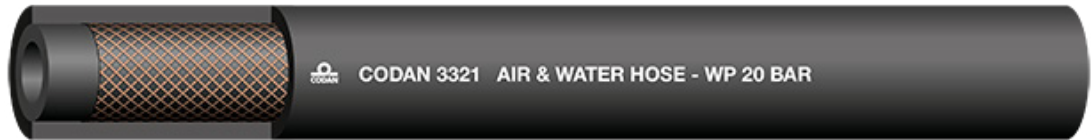
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3321 Air / Water Hose



Codan 3321 - EN ISO 2398:2008 1A

Black flexible air/water hose for industrial use, e.g. in the building and construction, shipbuilding and mining sectors.

Suitable for oil-laden air. The liner and cover is coated with conductive EPDM, giving the hose excellent antistatic properties according to EN ISO 8031: 1997

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3321

Application: Air / Water Hose

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Textile spiral construction

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Standards: EN ISO 2398:2008 1A

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,7	20	60	50	120	3321060000
8,0	14,4	20	60	60	160	3321080000
10,0	17,0	20	60	80	210	3321100000
13,0	22,0	20	60	100	340	3321130000
16,0	25,0	20	60	120	390	3321160000
19,0	29,0	20	60	135	510	3321190000
25,0	35,0	20	60	165	680	3321250000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4826 Air / Water Hose



Codan 4826 -

AISI304 Stainless Steel braided, flexible silicone hose made in heat resistant material.
Common applications: Commercial vehicle heating and cooling. High temperature air and water applications in general Cooling systems in generators and fixed engines. Ask Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4826
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 25 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 170°C
Inside: Silicone
Colour: Transparent
Reinforcement: Stainless steel braided - blue ribbon
Outside:
Colour: Grey
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	14,0	25	75	20	170	4826010000
13,0	17,5	25	75	38	290	4826013000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4827 Air / Water Hose



Codan 4827 -

AISI304 Stainless Steel braided, flexible silicone hose made in heat resistant material.
Common applications: Commercial vehicle heating and cooling. High temperature air and water applications in general Cooling systems in generators and fixed engines. Ask Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4827
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 25 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 170°C
Inside: Silicone
Colour: Transparent
Reinforcement: Stainless steel braided
Outside:
Colour: Grey
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	14,0	25	75	20	140	4827010000
13,0	17,5	25	75	38	290	4827013000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4830 Air / Water Hose



Codan 4830 -

AISI304 Stainless Steel braided, flexible silicone hose made in heat resistant material.
Common applications: Commercial vehicle heating and cooling. High temperature air and water applications in general Cooling systems in generators and fixed engines. Ask Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4830
Application: Air / Water Hose
Standard Length: 25 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 170°C
Inside: Silicone
Colour: Transparent
Reinforcement: Stainless steel braided - red ribbon
Outside:
Colour: Grey
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	14,0	25	75	20	140	4830010000
13,0	17,5	25	75	38	280	4830013000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

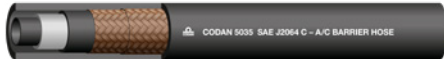
Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT**
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX**

5034



5035



5036



5038



5039



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 5034 Air conditioning



Codan 5034 - SAE J2064 :2011, Type A & SAE J 3062: 2015

Black, flexible high-quality hose with exceptional inner liner of CIIR rubber which prevents Freon R134a from permeating the hose. For use in mobile and stationary refrigeration systems in which R134a is used.

Purpose-approved, crimped-on fittings are recommended.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 5034

Application: Air conditioning

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 120°C

Inside: CIIR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Black

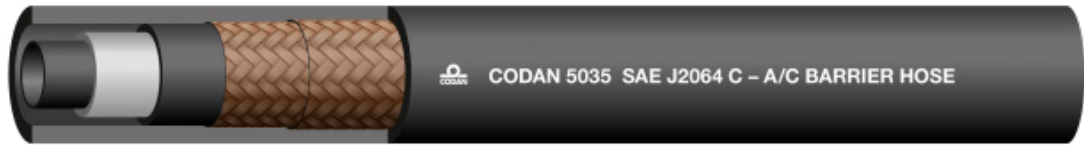
Standards: SAE J2064 :2011, Type A & SAE J 3062: 2015

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
8,0	18,4	24	137	70	325	5034008000
10,5	22,4	24	137	90	440	5034010000
13,0	24,8	24	137	100	515	5034013000
16,0	27,8	24	137	110	600	5034016000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 5035 Air conditioning



Codan 5035 - SAE J2064 :2011, Type C & SAE J3062: 2015

Black, flexible high-quality hose with low permeation, exceeding the industry standard of +80C-5kg/m²/year. This is due to a thin layer of PA build in the hose. inside a high quality EPDM. For use in mobile and stationary refrigeration systems in which ONLY R134a is used. Purpose-approved, crimped-on or reusable fittings are recommended. Also available in reduced dimensions see type nr. 5038. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 5035
Application: Air conditioning
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE J2064 :2011, Type C & SAE J3062: 2015
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
7,9	18,4	37	180	55	399	5035008000
10,3	22,4	37	180	65	559	5035010000
12,7	24,6	37	180	75	613	5035013000
15,9	28,6	20	180	90	721	5035016000
22,2	33,3	20	180	135	980	5035022000
28,5	39,7	20	180	180	1.250	5035028000

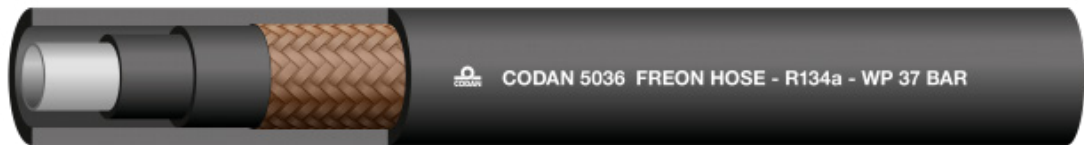
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 5036 Air conditioning



Codan 5036 - SAE J2064: 2011, Type A & SAE J3062:2015

Black, flexible high-quality smooth cover hose with low permeation, exceeding the industry standard for use with R134a/R1234yf, +80°C: Max.3kg/m²/year. The inside tube is made with high quality PA liner. Tested in: PAG(SP10, SP-A2, ND12)
For use in mobile and stationary refrigeration systems in which R134a and YF1234 is used.
Meets: SAEJ3062 E, VW TL82316
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 5036
Application: Air conditioning
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 140°C
Inside: PA
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE J2064: 2011, Type A & SAE J3062:2015
Std. branding: Codan 5036 SAE J2064-E:2011 dim.

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
7,9	19,9	35	180	55	133	5036008000
10,3	22,0	35	180	65	142	5036010000
12,7	25,4	15	180	85	203	5036013000
16,1	28,6	15	120	85	262	5036016000
18,1	29,6	15	120	95	298	5036018000

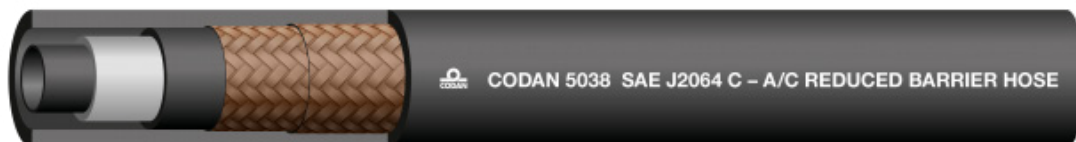
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 5038 Air conditioning



Codan 5038 - SAE J2064: 2011, Type C & SAE J3062: 2015

Black, flexible high-quality smooth cover hose with low permeation, exceeding the industry standard for use with R134a/R1234yf, +80°C: Max.3kg/m²/year. The inside tube is made with high quality EPDM. Tested in: PAG(SP10, SP-A2, ND12)
For use in mobile and stationary refrigeration systems in which R134a and YF1234 is used.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 5038
Application: Air conditioning
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 125°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE J2064: 2011, Type C & SAE J3062: 2015
Std. branding: Codan 5038 SAE J2064-E:2011 dim.

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
8,2	15,2	35	180	55	140	5038008000
10,2	17,2	35	180	65	162	5038010000
13,2	20,8	35	180	75	212	5038013000
15,2	22,8	15	120	85	269	5038016000
16,2	23,5	15	120	90	344	5038019000

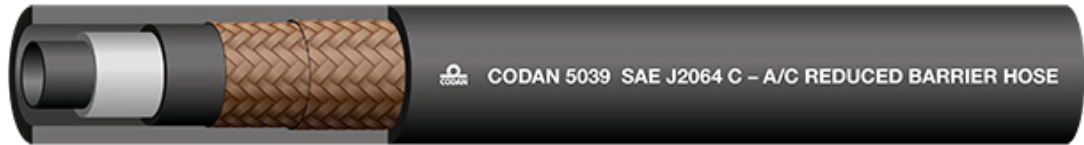
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 5039 Air conditioning



Codan 5039 - SAE J 2064: 2011, Type C & SAE J3062: 2015

Black, flexible high-quality smooth cover hose with low permeation, exceeding the industry standard for use with R134a/R1234yf, +80°C: Max.3kg/m²/year. The inside tube is made with high quality IIR. Tested in: PAG(SP10, SP-A2, ND12)
For use in mobile and stationary refrigeration systems in which R134a and YF1234 is used. Meets: SAEJ3062 C, ESDS7H-19B591_AA_rev_J, GMW14319
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 5039
Application: Air conditioning
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 125°C
Inside: Proxide IIR/PA
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE J 2064: 2011, Type C & SAE J3062: 2015
Std. branding: -

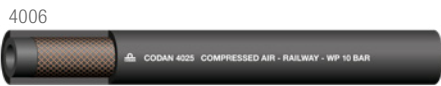
Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
8,2	14,8	35	180	55	140	5039008000
10,8	17,3	35	180	65	162	5039010000
13,1	19,4	35	180	75	186	5039013000
16,1	23,6	15	120	90	269	5039016000
19,4	27,4	15	120	130	344	5039019000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT**
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX**



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4002 Brake Hose



Codan 4002 - SAE J 1402: 2017 Type A

Black, smooth, flexible hose with outer and inner surfaces of oil-resistant rubber. Also weather and ozone-resistant.

Mainly for use as flexible connection between lorries and trailers, but also suitable elsewhere on heavy goods vehicles.

Normally installed using specially designed claw couplings.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4002

Application: Compressed Air - Vehicles

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 93°C

Inside: CR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: SAE J 1402: 2017 Type A

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	19,1	14	63	90	310	4002010000
11,0	21,0	14	63	120	340	4002011000
12,7	22,1	14	63	125	370	4002013000
14,5	24,1	14	63	130	410	4002014000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4004 Brake Hose



Codan 4004 - SAE J 1402 A: 1985 / FMVSS 106

Black, smooth, flexible hose with outer and inner surfaces of oil-resistant rubber. Also weather and ozone-resistant.

Mainly for use as flexible connection between lorries and trailers, but also suitable elsewhere on heavy goods vehicles.

Normally installed using specially designed couplings.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4004

Application: Compressed Air - Vehicles

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 93°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PET

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: SAE J 1402 A: 1985 / FMVSS 106

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,8	13,4	10	62	70	172	4004005000
6,3	15,9	10	62	80	233	4004006000
7,9	17,5	10	62	90	266	4004008000
9,5	19,1	10	62	90	300	4004010000
11,1	20,7	10	62	115	333	4004011000
12,7	22,2	10	62	124	362	4004013000
15,9	27,0	10	62	140	522	4004016000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4006 Brake Hose



Codan 4006 - DIN 74310: 1976

Black, smooth, flexible hose with outer and inner surfaces of oil-resistant rubber. Also weather and ozone-resistant.

Mainly for use as flexible connection between lorries and trailers, but also suitable elsewhere on heavy goods vehicles.

Normally installed using specially designed claw couplings.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4006

Application: Compressed Air - Vehicles

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 70°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Standards: DIN 74310: 1976

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
5,0	12,0	10	25	50	134	4006005000
7,0	14,0	10	25	55	166	4006007000
9,0	16,0	10	25	65	198	4006009000
11,0	18,2	10	50	70	224	4006011000
13,0	25,0	10	50	100	468	4006013000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4025 Brake Hose



Codan 4025 - UIC 830.1

Black, wrapped hose with innerlayer made special for air with oilmoisture. Weather and ozone-resistant cover. Hose for use in air brake systems on trains. Complies UIC 830.1. Normally installed using specially designed claw couplings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4025
Application: Compressed Air - Railway
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 70°C
Inside: NR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Tensile SyntheticTextile Yarns
Outside: CR
Colour: Black
Standards: UIC 830.1
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
12,0	26,0	10	70	0	600	4025012000
16,0	30,0	10	70	0	750	4025016000
19,0	33,0	10	70	0	850	4025019000
22,0	36,0	10	70	0	1.000	4025022000
28,0	47,0	10	70	0	1.250	4025028000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4205 Brake Hose



Codan 4205 - SAE J 1403

Hose to transmit manifold vacuum in automotive applications. Resistant to oil, petrol, heat and weather. 80% Vacuum.

Type nr. 4205

Application: Vacuum Brake Hose - Vehicles

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 125°C

Inside: CR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: High Strength Rayon Reinforcement

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: SAE J 1403

Std. branding: -

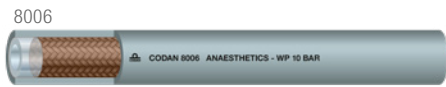
Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	17,5	10	40	30	252	4205010000
12,7	20,0	10	40	40	299	4205013000
15,9	23,9	10	40	60	350	4205016000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8002 Breathing Hose



Codan 8002 - EN ISO 5359

White PVC hose made for medical gases. Normally installed using hose clamps on stainless or brass fittings.
Please contact Codan for further information. Sizes acc. to ISO 1307.

Type nr. 8002
Application: Breathing Hose
Standard Length: 30 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Transparent
Reinforcement: PES
Outside: PVC
Colour: White
Standards: EN ISO 5359
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,4	10	45	40	130	8002006

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8003 Breathing Hose



Codan 8003 - EN ISO 5359

Blue PVC hose made for medical gases. Normally installed using hose clamps on stainless or brass fittings. Please contact Codan for further information. Sizes acc. to ISO 1307.

Type nr. 8003
Application: Anaesthetics
Standard Length: 30/20 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Clear
Reinforcement: PES
Outside: PVC
Colour: Blue
Standards: EN ISO 5359
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,4	10	45	40	130	8003006

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8004 Breathing Hose



Codan 8004 - EN ISO 5359

Red PVC hose made for medical gases. Normally installed using hose clamps on stainless or brass fittings.
Please contact Codan for further information. Sizes acc. to ISO 1307.

Type nr. 8004
Application: Breathing Hose
Standard Length: 30 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Transparent
Reinforcement: PES
Outside: PVC
Colour: Red
Standards: EN ISO 5359
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,4	10	45	40	130	8004006

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8006 Breathing Hose



Codan 8006 - EN ISO 5359

Grey PVC hose made for medical gases. Normally installed using hose clamps on stainless or brass fittings.
Please contact Codan for further information. Sizes acc. to ISO 1307.

Type nr. 8006
Application: Breathing Hose
Standard Length: 30 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Transparent
Reinforcement: PES
Outside: PVC
Colour: Grey
Standards: EN ISO 5359
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,4	10	45	40	130	8006006

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8007 Breathing Hose



Codan 8007 - EN ISO 5359

Yellow PVC hose made for medical gases. Normally installed using hose clamps on stainless or brass fittings. Please contact Codan for further information. Sizes acc. to ISO 1307.

Type nr. 8007
Application: Anaesthetics
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Clear
Reinforcement: PES
Outside: PVC
Colour: Yellow
Standards: EN ISO 5359
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,4	10	45	40	130	800700600

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8008 Breathing Hose



Codan 8008 - EN ISO 5359

Green PVC hose made for medical gases. Normally installed using hose clamps on stainless or brass fittings.

Please contact Codan for further information.
 Sizes acc. to ISO 1307.

Type nr. 8008

Application: Anaesthetics

Standard Length: 30/20 metres

Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C

Inside: PVC

Colour: Clear

Reinforcement: PES

Outside: PVC

Colour: Green

Standards: EN ISO 5359

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,4	10	45	40	130	800800600

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8502 Breathing Hose



Codan 8502 - EN 739: 1998

Black PVC pressure supply hose for medical gases. Mainly for use in anaesthetics as flexible connection between anaesthetic equipment and wall supply points. Normally installed using hose clamps on stainless or brass fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8502
Application: Anaesthetics
Standard Length: 30 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PES
Outside: PVC
Colour: Black
Standards: EN 739: 1998
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,4	13,4	10	45	40	130	8502006000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8503 Breathing Hose



Codan 8503 - EN 739: 1998

Blue PVC pressure supply hose for medical gases. Mainly for use in anaesthetics as flexible connection between anaesthetic equipment and wall supply points. Normally installed using hose clamps on stainless or brass fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8503
Application: Anaesthetics
Standard Length: 30 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PES
Outside: PVC
Colour: Blue
Standards: EN 739: 1998
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,4	13,4	10	45	40	130	8503006000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8504 Breathing Hose



Codan 8504 - EN 739: 1998

Yellow PVC pressure supply hose for medical gases. Mainly for use in anaesthetics as flexible connection between anaesthetic equipment and wall supply points. Normally installed using hose clamps on stainless or brass fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8504
Application: Anaesthetics
Standard Length: 30 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PES
Outside: PVC
Colour: Yellow
Standards: EN 739: 1998
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,4	13,4	10	45	40	130	8504006000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8505 Breathing Hose



Codan 8505 - EN 739: 1998

White PVC pressure supply hose for medical gases. Mainly for use in anaesthetics as flexible connection between anaesthetic equipment and wall supply points. Normally installed using hose clamps on stainless or brass fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8505
Application: Anaesthetics
Standard Length: 30 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PES
Outside: PVC
Colour: White
Standards: EN 739: 1998
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,4	13,4	10	45	40	130	8505006000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8512 Breathing Hose



Codan 8512 - EN 250:2014

Black smooth cover. Medium pressure hose for respiratory equipment. Flame, heat and kink resistant. Antistatic properties. Fittings normally attached using a crimp ferrule. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8512
Application: Breathing Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -50°C to 120°C
Inside: Breath quality NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: Heat, Oil, Antistatic CR
Colour: Black
Standards: EN 250:2014
Std. branding: Codan 8512 Breathing hose WP 30 bar

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,4	12,7	30	120	63	134	851200600
7,9	14,3	30	120	75	158	851200800

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8516 Breathing Hose



Codan 8516 - EN 14593 / EN 14594:2018

Flexible, black antistatic hose with one laminated green stripe in accordance with EN 14593/EN 14594. Available in other colours to order. For carrying breathing air at high pressure from compressor to filter. Good ozone resistance and external resistance to several chemicals. Ideal for use when cleaning tanks, etc. or where the outer surface of the hose is exposed to adverse conditions. Installed using brass or stainless crimped-on fittings. Choice of connector should be considered carefully. Also according to EN 139: 1994. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8516
Application: Breathing Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Black
Standards: EN 14593 / EN 14594:2018
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	15,3	10	60	62	192	8516006000
7,0	16,4	10	60	66	217	8516007000
9,5	19,5	10	60	78	286	8516010000
12,7	22,7	10	60	104	381	8516013000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8518 Breathing Hose



Codan 8518 - EN 14593 / EN 14594 2018

Flexible, black antistatic hose with one laminated blue stripe in accordance with EN 14593/EN 14594. Available in other colours to order. For carrying breathing air at high pressure from compressor to filter. Good ozone resistance and external resistance to several chemicals. Ideal for use when cleaning tanks, etc. or where the outer surface of the hose is exposed to adverse conditions. Installed using brass or stainless crimped-on fittings. Choice of connector should be considered carefully.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8518
Application: Breathing Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 120°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: EN 14593 / EN 14594 2018
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	19,5	10	60	78	286	851801000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8519 Breathing Hose



Codan 8519 - To Customer Spec.

New, improved, black, flexible lightweight hose. Inner liner with vanilla aroma (available without vanilla to order). For use as a flexible air hose on pressure cylinders, e.g. for fire brigade smoke helmets.

Conforms to DIN 58648: 1989 concerning lightweight hoses.

Crimped-on fittings must always be used (without crimped-on fittings, the requirements of EN 139 apply).

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8519

Application: Compressed Air

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 70°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Black

Standards: To Customer Spec.

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
7,0	13,9	18	100	55	171	8519070000
7,4	14,6	18	100	60	172	8519074000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8520 Breathing Hose



Codan 8520 - EN ISO 5359

Medical breathing oxygen

Type nr. 8520

Application: Anaesthetics

Standard Length: - metres

Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C

Inside: PVC

Colour: -

Reinforcement: PES

Outside: PVC

Colour: White

Standards: EN ISO 5359

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,0	11,0	10	40	0	0	8520006000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8522 Breathing Hose



Codan 8522 - -

Black antistatic hose for anaesthetics use with faintly visible cord pattern.
Both inner and outer compound is prescribed and confirmed by Dräger.

Type nr. 8522
Application: Anaesthetics
Standard Length: - metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 60°C
Inside: Antistatic CR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: Antistatic CR
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,7	20	88	50	130	8522063
6,8	12,7	20	88	50	124	8522068000
7,0	14,0	20	88	50	157	8522007000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8525 Breathing Hose



Codan 8525 - EN ISO 5359 / EN739

White PVC antistatic pressure supply hose for medical gases. Mainly for use as flexible connection between equipment and wall supply points. DEHP Free. Braided hose reinforced with polyester yarns. Inner layer with semi-conductive compound, volumetric resistivity $<10^3 \text{ cm}$. Excellent resistance to static electricity. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8525

Application: Anaesthetics

Standard Length: 20/50/100 metres

Working Temperature: -10°C to 40°C

Inside: Semi-Conductive compound

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: TPE Compound free of Phtalates

Colour: White with black stripes

Standards: EN ISO 5359 / EN739

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,7	12,7	20	60	40	120	8525006000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8530 Breathing Hose



Codan 8530 - EN 14593-1:2018 / EN 14594:2018 Class B

Flexible, black antistatic hose for use with breathing air flow distribution panel where larger inside dimension hose can deliver higher volume of air from a distant source. Individual user hoses are then connected to the flow distribution panel. The hose cover is oil and kerosene resistant and both lining and cover are made using Anti-static rubber compounds.

The hose can also be used as a general purpose compressed air delivery hose suitable in environments contaminated by oils.

Outer cover resistance to Diesel and Kerosene tested in accordance ISO 1817 (BS903 A16). Air purity test in accordance with EN12021-1999.

Resistance to, electrical resistance, heat and flammability in accordance with EN 14593-1 / EN 14594

Type nr. 8530

Application: Breathing Hose

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Black

Standards: EN 14593-1:2018 / EN 14594:2018 Class B

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,1	29,5	2	6	110	521	8530019000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8540 Breathing Hose



Codan 8540 - -

Black conductive EPDM. Supplied with cuffs.
We stock many sizes and lengths. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8540
Application: Breathing Hose
Standard Length: - metres
Working Temperature: -°C to -°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: -
Outside: -
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
30,0	33,0	-	-	-	-	3006270440

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan Corrugated breathing hose Breathing Hose



Codan Corrugated breathing hose - EN 12342:1998 + A1:2009 EU Dir 93/42/EEC amended 2007/47/EC Class IIa SMD

Black, flexible, anti-static (ISO 2878:2011), corrugated, latex free, breathing tube. For use with respiratory / diving / safety breathing apparatus, anaesthesia circuits, medical gas delivery.

Standard range shown include a flat 25mm cuff at each end.

These tubes can be made to customer specific dimensions on cuff size, wall thickness of rubber, corrugation size and length – a guide from 9.5mm ID to 50mm ID 90mm long to 2000mm long.

Tube corrugations can be compressed during production to add greater flexibility and kink resistance. Please call Codan for details.

Type nr. Corrugated breathing hose

Application: Breathing Hose

Standard Length: Various metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 110°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: None

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Standards: EN 12342:1998 + A1:2009 EU Dir 93/42/EEC amended 2007/47/EC Class IIa SMD

Std. branding: -

- CONTENT**
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX**



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1905 Bunker Hose



Codan 1905 - -

Black, wrapped bunker hose with two charge eliminator wires to ensure complete discharge of static electricity.

For use in the oil industry, e.g. as unloading pipe from ship to quay, or for transporting mineral oil, fuel, etc. on ships.

Fits DIN clamps.

Max. 50% aromatics.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1905

Application: Loading and Unloading

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 70°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: -

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	62,0	16	48	0	1.740	1905051000
76,0	90,4	16	48	0	2.250	1905076000
102,0	116,8	16	48	0	3.040	1905102000
127,0	142,2	16	48	0	3.830	1905127000
152,0	169,6	16	48	0	5.360	1905152000
203,0	224,2	16	48	0	8.450	1905203000
254,0	275,6	16	48	0	10.730	1905254000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2920 Bunker Hose



Codan 2920 - BS-1435

Hose for loading and unloading dock and barge operations with hydrocarbons with aromatic content up to 50%. Fully in accordance with BS-1435. Free ends or with steel flanges vulcanized with the hose. Other dimensions, lengths or features available on request. We manufacture any type of special hoses. 40 m coils up to 3" and 20 m coils above. "L10" Type.

Type nr. 2920
Application: Loading and Unloading
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -25°C to 85°C
Inside: SBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Tensile Strength Synthetic Cord
Outside: SBR
Colour: Black
Standards: BS-1435
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	66,0	10	40	300	1.760	2920050000
76,0	91,0	10	40	450	2.510	2920075000
102,0	116,0	10	40	600	3.050	2920102000
127,0	144,0	10	40	800	4.430	2920127000
152,0	172,0	10	40	900	6.340	2920152000
203,0	221,0	10	40	1.200	7.010	2920203000

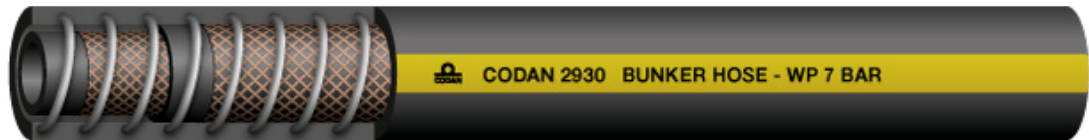
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2930 Bunker Hose



Codan 2930 - BS-EN1765

Hose for loading and unloading dock and barge operations with hydrocarbons with aromatic content up to 50%. Fully in accordance with BS-1435. Free ends or with steel flanges vulcanized with the hose. Other dimensions, lengths or features available on request. We manufacture any type of special hoses. 40 m coils up to 3" and 20 m coils above. "L15" Type.

Type nr. 2930
Application: Loading and Unloading
Standard Length: 20 metres
Working Temperature: -25°C to 85°C
Inside: SBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Tensile Strength Synthetic Cord. Helix wire and antstatic wire
Outside: SBR
Colour: Black
Standards: BS-EN1765
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	66,0	15	60	0	1.760	2930051000
76,0	91,0	15	60	0	2.360	2930076000
102,0	132,0	15	60	560	3.360	2930102000
152,0	172,0	15	60	850	6.050	2930152000
203,0	223,0	15	60	1.200	8.050	2930203000
254,0	280,0	15	60	1.350	12.580	2930254000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2940 Bunker Hose



Codan 2940 - BS-1435 EN 1765

Hose for loading and unloading dock and barge operations with hydrocarbons with aromatic content up to 50%. Fully in accordance with BS-1435. Free ends or with steel flanges vulcanized with the hose. Other dimensions, lengths or features available on request. We manufacture any type of special hoses. 40 m coils up to 3" and 20 m coils above. "S10" Type.

Type nr. 2940
Application: Loading and Unloading
Standard Length: 20 metres
Working Temperature: -25°C to 85°C
Inside: SBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Tensile Strength Synthetic Cord. Helix wire and antstatic wire
Outside: SBR
Colour: Black
Standards: BS-1435 EN 1765
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
102,0	132,0	10	40	650	7.600	2940102000
152,0	191,0	10	40	850	14.500	2940152000
203,0	249,0	10	40	1.200	22.800	2940203000
254,0	298,0	10	40	1.350	32.400	2940254000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2950 Bunker Hose



Codan 2950 - BS-1435

Hose for loading and unloading dock and barge operations with hydrocarbons with aromatic content up to 50%. Fully in accordance with BS-1435. Free ends or with steel flanges vulcanized with the hose. Other dimensions, lengths or features available on request. We manufacture any type of special hoses. 40 m coils up to 3" and 20 m coils above. "S15" Type.

Type nr. 2950

Application: Loading and Unloading

Standard Length: 20 metres

Working Temperature: -25°C to 85°C

Inside: SBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: High Tensile Strength Synthetic Cord. Helix wire and antstatic wire

Outside: SBR

Colour: Black

Standards: BS-1435

Std. branding: -

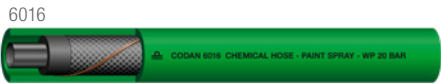
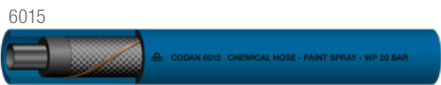
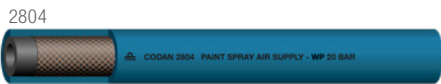
Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
102,0	132,0	15	75	650	7.600	2950102000
152,0	191,0	15	75	850	14.500	2950152000
203,0	249,0	15	75	1.200	22.800	2950203000
254,0	298,0	15	75	1.350	32.400	2950254000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1316 Chemical Hose



Codan 1316 - EN 12115: 2021

Black, wrapped, flexible S&D hose. For use in the chemicals industry, e.g. as flexible connection between pipelines and tanks/tankers. Suitable for acids and other chemicals. For maximum safety, please consult the chemical resistance list to check the chemical used.

Normally installed using stainless DIN clamps. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1316

Application: Chemicals, EPDM

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester w/double steel helix wire and anti-static wire

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Black

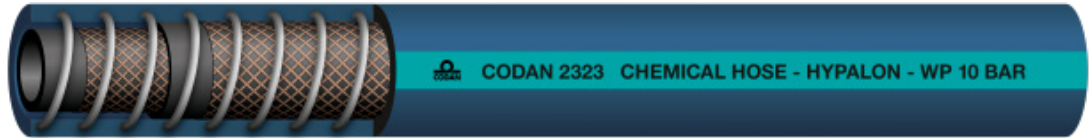
Standards: EN 12115: 2021

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,0	31,0	10	48	125	720	1316019000
25,0	36,6	10	48	150	990	1316025000
32,0	44,0	10	48	175	1.120	1316032000
38,0	50,0	10	48	225	1.350	1316038000
51,0	66,0	10	48	275	1.870	1316051000
63,0	79,0	10	48	210	2.160	1316063000
76,0	92,0	10	48	350	3.250	1316076000
102,0	118,0	10	48	450	4.950	1316102000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2300 Chemical Hose



Codan 2300 - EN12115 - DIN2823

Black, wrapped, flexible S/D hose with double steel wire helix and integrated charge eliminator copper wire (must be attached to fittings at both ends). For use in the chemical industry, e.g. as flexible connection between pipelines and tanks/tankers for various chemicals.

For maximum safety, please contact Codan for chemical resistance.

Vacuum: 90%.

Normally installed using stainless DIN clamps.

Type nr. 2300

Application: Chemicals, UHMW-PE

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: UHMW-PE black

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester w/ double steel helix and anti-static wire.

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Black with colour coding acc to norm

Standards: EN12115 - DIN2823

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,0	0,0	10	48	125	690	2300019000
25,0	37,0	10	48	150	880	2300025000
32,0	44,0	10	48	200	1.140	2300032000
38,0	51,0	10	48	230	1.390	2300038000
51,0	65,0	10	48	300	2.000	2300051000
63,5	79,5	10	48	390	3.170	2300063000
76,0	92,0	10	48	450	3.170	2300076000
102,0	119,0	10	48	620	4.650	2300102000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2315 Chemical Hose



Codan 2315 -

Black, wrapped suction and pressure hose with double steel helix and charge eliminator wire.
 Note! The wire must be connected to the fittings at both ends to ensure complete electrical discharge.
 For use in industrial applications, e.g. as flexible connection between pipelines and tanks/tankers.
 Suitable for acids and other chemicals.
 Vacuum: 90%. For maximum safety, please consult the chemical resistance list. Normally installed using DIN clamps. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2315
Application: Chemicals, EPDM
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 150°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester w/ double steel helix and anti-static wire.
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,0	30,6	16	50	95	710	2315019000
25,0	37,8	16	50	125	1.060	2315025000
32,0	46,4	16	50	160	1.300	2315032000
35,0	49,0	16	50	175	1.340	2315035000
38,0	52,4	16	50	190	1.460	2315038000
51,0	65,4	16	50	250	1.950	2315051000
63,0	79,0	16	50	350	2.930	2315063000
76,0	93,2	16	50	450	3.480	2315076000
102,0	122,4	16	50	610	5.770	2315102000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2321 Chemical Hose



Codan 2321 - EN12115

Black, wrapped suction and pressure hose with steel wire helix and charge eliminator copper wire. Note! The wire must be connected to the fittings at both ends to ensure complete electrical discharge. The inner FKM(Viton) layer provides the hose with resistance to hot oils, petro-chemical products containing benzol and toluol. For use in industrial applications, e.g. as flexible connection between pipelines and tanks/tankers. Vacuum: 90%. Normally installed using DIN clamps. For maximum safety, please contact Codan for chemical resistance questions.

Type nr. 2321

Application: Chemicals, Viton

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -20°C to 100°C

Inside: FKM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester w/steel wire helix and anti-static copper wire.

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

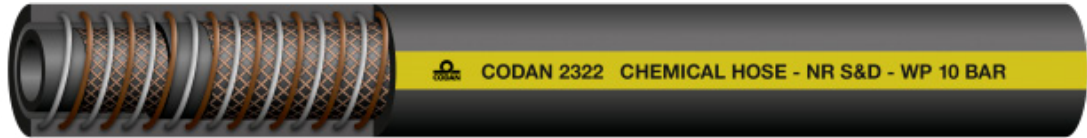
Standards: EN12115

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,0	31,0	10	48	115	800	2321019000
25,0	38,0	10	48	190	1.010	2321025000
32,0	0,0	10	48	190	1.230	2321032000
38,0	52,0	10	48	230	1.690	2321038000
51,0	66,0	10	48	350	2.220	2321051000
65,0	81,5	10	48	450	3.210	2321063000
76,0	93,0	10	48	550	3.840	2321076000
102,0	120,0	10	48	850	5.420	2321102000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2322 Chemical Hose



Codan 2322 - -

Black, wrapped suction and pressure hose with double steel helix and charge eliminator wire.
Note! The wire must be connected to the fittings at both ends to ensure complete electrical discharge.
 For use in industrial applications, e.g. as flexible connection between pipelines and tanks/tankers.
 Suitable for acids and other chemicals. Vacuum: 90%.
 For maximum safety, please consult the chemical resistance list.
 Normally installed using DIN clamps.
 Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2322
Application: Chemicals, Natural Rubber
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 80°C
Inside: NR
Colour: Bright
Reinforcement: Polyester w/ double steel helix and anti-static wire.
Outside: NR
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	39,0	10	40	125	1.050	2322025000
32,0	46,0	10	40	160	1.260	2322032000
38,0	52,5	10	40	190	1.430	2322038000
51,0	65,5	10	40	255	1.910	2322051000
63,0	78,5	10	40	350	2.690	2322063000
76,0	93,0	10	40	450	3.440	3222076000
89,0	106,0	10	40	535	3.970	2322089000
102,0	121,0	10	40	610	5.430	2322102000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2804 Chemical Hose



Codan 2804 -

Blue, smooth, flexible, lightweight pressure hose with electrical conductive of $R < 10_6 \Omega/m$. For use in car paint shops, paint cabins, paint guns etc. Resistant to chemicals and solvents. Silicone-free surface ensures problem-free painting. Abrasion and weather resistant cover. For maximum safety, please consult the chemical resistance list. Normally installed using brass fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2804
Application: Paint Spray
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High strength synthetic textile yarns
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Blue
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,3	20	60	63	146	2804063000
9,5	16,5	20	60	100	210	2804095000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 6001 Chemical Hose



Codan 6001 - -

Green, smooth, flexible, lightweight pressure hose with anti-static, charge-eliminating inner rubber layer. For use in car paint shops, paint cabins, paint guns, etc. Resistant to chemicals and solvents. Ideal for nitro lacquer. The hose must be flushed with solvent before use. Silicone-free surface ensures problem-free painting. For maximum safety, please consult the chemical resistance list. Normally installed using brass fittings, and either hose clamps or crimped-on low-pressure fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 6001
Application: Paint Spray
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Green
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,0	12,4	20	60	40	127	6001006000
9,0	16,0	20	60	50	188	6001009000
11,0	18,0	20	60	55	218	6001011000
13,0	21,0	20	60	60	247	6001013000
16,0	24,0	20	60	75	342	6001016000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 6015 Chemical Hose



Codan 6015 - -

Blue, smooth, high-quality spray-paint hose with exceptionally smooth polyamide inner liner. Resistant to oil, benzene, chemicals and aromatic solvents. For use in the industrial paint sector for various purposes. Silicone-free surface ensures problem-free painting. For maximum safety, please consult the chemical resistance list. Care must be taken when fitting connectors because of the inner polyamide liner. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 6015
Application: Paint Spray
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: PA 66
Colour: Bright
Reinforcement: Rayon
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Blue
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
10,0	17,0	20	60	80	208	6015010000

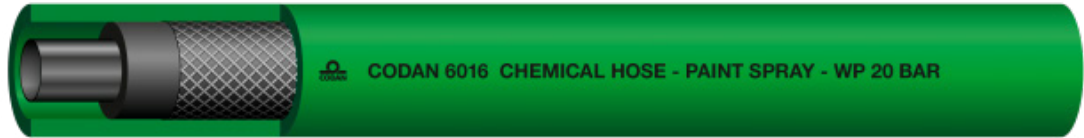
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 6016 Chemical Hose



Codan 6016 - BGR 132

Green, smooth, high-quality spray-paint hose with smooth polyamide inner liner. Resistant to oil, benzene, chemicals and aromatic solvents. For use in the industrial paint sector for various purposes. Silicone-free surface ensures problem-free painting. For maximum safety, please consult the chemical resistance list. Care must be taken when fitting connectors because of the inner polyamide liner. Antistatic properties acc. BGR 132 through the build in copper wire. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 6016
Application: Paint Spray
Standard Length: - metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: Polyamid
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester with antistatic wire
Outside: PVC/NBR
Colour: Green
Standards: BGR 132
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
8,0	14,0	20	60	35	135	6016008000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 6017 Chemical Hose



Codan 6017 - BGR 132

Black, smooth, high-quality spray-paint hose with smooth polyamide inner liner. Resistant to oil, benzene, chemicals and aromatic solvents. For use in the industrial paint sector for various purposes. Silicone-free surface ensures problem-free painting. For maximum safety, please consult the chemical resistance list. Care must be taken when fitting connectors because of the inner polyamide liner. Antistatic properties acc. BGR 132 through the build in copper wire. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 6017
Application: Paint Spray
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PA
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester with antistatic wire
Outside: PVC/NBR
Colour: Black with a white stripe
Standards: BGR 132
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,0	12,0	20	60	25	120	6017006000
8,0	14,0	20	60	35	135	6017008000
10,0	17,0	20	60	60	170	6017010000
13,0	20,0	20	60	60	220	6017013000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 7301 Chemical Hose



Codan 7301 - EN/ISO 5771

Black, smooth, flexible, high-quality hose with impervious inner CIIR liner which ensures that ammonia cannot permeate the hose.

Mainly for use in agriculture as flexible connection for transferring ammonia from tanker to tank. Also suitable for many other purposes thanks to the ideal inner liner and high pressure range. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 7301

Application: Ammonia

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C

Inside: CIIR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: EN/ISO 5771

Std. branding: -

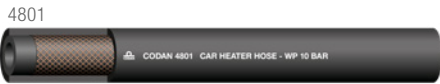
Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	17,3	25	125	52	274	7301006000
12,7	23,7	25	125	71	413	7301013000
19,1	31,1	25	125	93	619	7301019000
25,4	37,4	25	125	112	763	7301025000
50,0	68,0	40	160	490	2.050	7301050000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1206 Coolant Hose



Codan 1206 -

Customer specified Black Hose, made specially with a cover for use in oil/greasy environments around moulding machines. The Liner ensures cooling of the moulding machine. The hose is outside smooth till/incl. 25mm and wrapped from 32mm and up. Length from 32mm is 40mtr. The indicated bend radius is an estimate, calculated on values for hoses without steel helix wire. For further information please contact Codan.

Type nr. 1206
Application: Coolant / Anti-freeze / Glycol
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 120°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PET
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
12,5	21,0	20	60	190	300	1206013000
19,0	28,0	20	60	220	470	1206019000
25,0	36,0	20	60	310	660	1206025000
32,0	43,0	12	36	390	920	1206032000
38,0	51,0	12	36	440	1.031	1206038000
50,0	65,0	10	30	500	1.960	1206050000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4801 Coolant Hose



Codan 4801 - SAE J 20 R3 EC (D-1)

Black, smooth, flexible rubber hose specially designed for refrigerants.

For use throughout industry where engine cooling with closed cooling systems is required. Capable of withstanding hot oil spray. Tested in accordance with SAE J1684 for electrochemical resistance.

Normally installed using hose clamps. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4801

Application: Coolant / Anti-freeze / Glycol

Standard Length: 25/50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 125°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA/IMDS

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Standards: SAE J 20 R3 EC (D-1)

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,7	10	40	65	130	4801006000
7,9	15,0	10	40	70	165	4801008000
9,5	16,3	10	40	80	195	4801010000
12,7	19,5	10	40	88	249	4801013000
14,0	21,0	10	40	98	282	4801014000
15,0	21,8	10	40	105	289	4801015000
16,0	22,8	10	40	112	310	4801016000
19,1	26,3	10	40	133	387	4801019000
22,3	29,5	10	40	148	458	4801022000
25,4	32,6	10	40	170	518	4801025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4804 Coolant Hose



Codan 4804 - DIN 73411/A 1&2:1996

Black, wrapped coolant hose for coolant and anti-freeze in cars, buses, lorries, tractors, etc. (1102)
Normally installed using hose clamps.
Available in long lengths on request.
Please contact Codan for further information and dimensions.

Type nr. 4804
Application: Coolant / Anti-freeze / Glycol
Standard Length: 1 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 125°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: DIN 73411/A 1&2:1996
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
12,0	19,0	5	15	184	194	4804012000
13,0	20,0	5	15	200	210	4804013000
15,0	22,0	5	15	205	290	4804015000
16,0	23,0	5	15	210	300	4804016000
18,0	25,0	5	15	215	350	4804018000
19,0	27,0	5	15	220	600	4804019000
22,0	30,0	5	15	260	490	4804022000
25,0	33,0	5	15	300	650	4804025000
28,0	36,0	5	15	330	610	4804028000
30,0	38,0	5	15	350	670	4804030000
32,0	40,0	5	15	370	710	4804032000
35,0	43,0	5	15	400	850	4804035000
38,0	46,0	5	15	425	820	4804038000
40,0	48,0	5	15	435	860	4804040000
42,0	50,0	5	15	450	960	4804042000
45,0	53,0	5	15	470	1.070	4804045000
48,0	56,0	5	15	500	1.200	4804048000
50,0	59,0	5	15	540	1.070	4804050000
51,0	61,0	5	15	540	1.210	4804051000
55,0	65,0	5	15	580	1.200	4804055000
57,0	65,0	5	15	600	1.340	4804057000
60,0	69,0	5	15	610	1.610	4804060000
63,0	72,0	5	15	620	1.480	4804063000
65,0	74,0	5	15	640	1.480	4804065000
70,0	80,0	5	15	650	1.500	4804070000
76,0	86,0	5	15	660	1.760	4804076000
80,0	90,0	5	15	810	2.010	4804080000
85,0	97,0	5	15	820	2.020	4804085000

Cont'd
↓

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4804 Coolant Hose

90,0	100,0	5	15	850	2.100	4804090000	Cont'd ↑
102,0	112,0	5	15	930	2.300	4804102000	
110,0	120,0	5	15	1.000	2.500	4804110000	
127,0	137,0	5	15	1.230	2.650	4804127000	
152,0	164,0	5	15	1.410	3.500	4804152000	

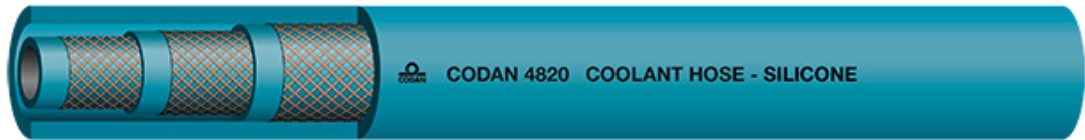
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4820 Coolant Hose



Codan 4820 - SAE J20 (class A)

Blue wrapped, flexible pressure hose made in heat resistant silicone material. Ozone, antifreeze, heat and oil splash resistant. Common applications: Commercial vehicle heating and cooling. High temperature air and water applications in general Cooling systems in generators and fixed engines. The hose is normally attached to the stub by means of a clamp or hose clip. All sizes are available in 90 degree elbows. Ask Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4820
Application: Coolant / Anti-freeze / Glycol
Standard Length: 1 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 175°C
Inside: Silicone
Colour: Blue
Reinforcement: Kevlar
Outside: Silicone
Colour: Blue
Standards: SAE J20 (class A)
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,0	12,0	0	44	60	110	4820006000
8,0	16,0	0	36	80	150	4820008000
10,0	18,0	0	33	100	190	4820010000
13,0	21,0	0	25	130	240	4820013000
16,0	24,0	0	21	160	290	4820016000
19,0	27,0	0	19	190	360	4820019000
25,0	33,0	0	15	250	450	4820025000
28,0	34,0	0	14	280	500	4820028000
32,0	40,0	0	12	320	580	4820032000
35,0	43,0	0	12	350	625	4820035000
38,0	46,0	0	11	380	680	4820038000
40,0	48,0	0	10	400	720	4820040000
42,0	50,0	0	10	420	750	4820042000
45,0	53,0	0	9	450	760	4820045000
48,0	56,0	0	9	480	860	4820048000
50,0	58,0	0	9	500	890	4820050000
54,0	62,0	0	8	540	950	4820054000
57,0	65,0	0	8	570	1.000	4820057000
60,0	68,0	0	8	600	1.080	4820060000
63,0	71,0	0	7	630	1.130	4820063000
70,0	78,0	0	7	700	1.260	4820070000
75,0	83,0	0	6	750	1.350	4820075000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4854 Coolant Hose



Codan 4854 - SAE J20 R3 D2 (Up to 31.8mm) SAE J20 R4 D2 (Above 31.8mm)

Black, smooth EPDM rubber 90 degree hose for coolant and anti-freeze in cars, buses, lorries, tractors, etc
 Also used in industrial applications for hot water.
 Part supplied with 203mm (8") legs which can be cut to suit the application.
 Normally installed using hose clamps.
 Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4854
Application: Coolant / Anti-freeze / Glycol
Standard Length: 0.203 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 125°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE J20 R3 D2 (Up to 31.8mm) SAE J20 R4 D2 (Above 31.8mm)
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	17,5	6	17	-	100	4854010
12,7	20,7	6	17	-	105	4854013
15,9	23,9	6	17	-	145	4854016
19,1	27,1	5	14	-	150	4854019
22,3	30,0	5	14	-	200	4854022
25,4	33,4	4	12	-	300	4854025
28,6	36,6	4	12	-	320	4854028
31,8	39,8	4	12	-	350	4854031
35,0	43,0	3	9	-	400	4854035
38,1	46,1	3	8	-	410	4854038
51,0	59,0	2	7	-	520	4854051
63,0	71,0	2	6	-	680	4854063
76,0	84,0	1	4	-	850	4854076

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4893 Coolant Hose



Codan 4893 - -

Black, flexible, corrugated, moulded coolant hose for pressureless use.
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 4893
Application: Coolant / Anti-freeze / Glycol
Standard Length: 1 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 110°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: None
Outside: -
Colour: -
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

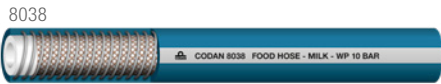
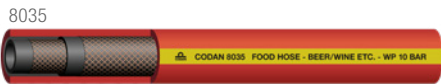
Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	33,0	0	0	20	610	4893025000
32,0	40,0	0	0	30	690	4893032000
38,0	46,0	0	0	50	820	4893038000
45,0	53,0	0	0	75	970	4893045000
51,0	59,0	0	0	75	1.100	4893051000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8009 Food Hose



Codan 8009 - BfR, kap XXI, kat. 2. EU Reg. No.: 1935/2004 & 2023/2006

Red, smooth, flexible hose with BfR-approved inner rubber layer. For hot and cold beverages, e.g. beer, wine, fruit juice and milk. Inner and outer surfaces resistant to vegetable and animal oils. Certification can be supplied. It is recommended that new hoses are flushed with 5% soda solution before use. Flushing after use is also recommended. Normally installed using stainless connectors or hose clamps. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8009
Application: Food / Beverages
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: White
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Red
Standards: BfR, kap XXI, kat. 2. EU Reg. No.: 1935/2004 & 2023/2006
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
12,7	21,6	20	60	70	0	8009013000
19,1	28,6	20	60	90	0	8009019000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8021 Food Hose



Codan 8021 - BfR, kap XXI, kat. 2. EU Reg. No.: 1935/2004 & 2023/2006

Grey, smooth, flexible hose with BfR-approved inner rubber layer. For hot and cold beverages, e.g. beer, wine, fruit juice and milk. Inner and outer surfaces resistant to vegetable and animal oils. Certification can be supplied.

It is recommended that new hoses are flushed with 5% soda solution before use. Flushing after use is also recommended.

Normally installed using stainless connectors or hose clamps.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8021

Application: Food / Beverages

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -20°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: White

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Grey

Standards: BfR, kap XXI, kat. 2. EU Reg. No.: 1935/2004 & 2023/2006

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	15,0	20	60	60	203	8021006000
9,5	18,5	20	60	74	275	8021010000
12,7	21,6	20	60	86	333	8021013000
15,9	25,1	20	60	100	411	8021016000
19,1	28,6	20	60	114	490	8021019000
22,3	32,3	20	60	130	592	8021022000
25,4	35,6	20	60	142	673	8021025000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8024 Food Hose



Codan 8024 - BfR, kap XXI, kat. 2. EU Reg. No.: 1935/2004 & 2023/2006

Blue, smooth, flexible hose with BfR-approved inner rubber layer. For hot and cold beverages, e.g. beer, wine, fruit juice and milk. Inner and outer surfaces resistant to vegetable and animal oils. Certification can be supplied.

It is recommended that new hoses are flushed with 5% soda solution before use. Flushing after use is also recommended.

Normally installed using stainless connectors or hose clamps.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8024

Application: Food / Beverages

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -20°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: White

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Blue

Standards: BfR, kap XXI, kat. 2. EU Reg. No.: 1935/2004 & 2023/2006

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	15,0	20	60	60	192	8024006000
9,5	18,5	20	60	74	262	8024010000
12,7	21,6	20	60	86	317	8024013000
15,9	25,1	20	60	100	392	8024016000
19,1	28,6	20	60	114	469	8024019000
25,4	35,6	20	60	142	645	8024025000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8031 Food Hose



Codan 8031 - FDA

White, wrapped pressure hose, highly resistant to oils, for animal and vegetable oils. Inner rubber surface, odour and taste free (FDA standards). Mainly for use in the food industry where oils and animal fats often reduce hose service life. Normally installed using stainless hose clamps or clamp fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8031
Application: Animal / Vegetable Oils
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: White
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: CR/NBR
Colour: White
Standards: FDA
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	40,0	10	30	0	1.080	8031025000
32,0	47,0	10	30	0	1.300	8031032000
38,0	56,0	10	30	0	1.790	8031038000
40,0	59,0	10	30	0	2.090	8031040000
51,0	72,0	10	30	0	2.790	8031051000
63,0	85,0	10	30	0	3.540	8031063000
76,0	103,0	10	30	0	5.280	8031076000
89,0	118,0	10	30	0	6.430	8031089000
102,0	131,0	10	30	0	7.240	8031102000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8033 Food Hose



Codan 8033 - FDA

Blue, wrapped, flexible pressure hose with special compound outer coating which ensures that the hose is exceptionally hard-wearing and weather resistant. Mainly for use as a hot water hose for cleaning purposes in dairies, slaughterhouses and elsewhere in the food industry where hot water is used for flushing/cleaning.

Can be ordered with either black or white inner liner.

Normally installed using stainless or brass fittings and hose clamps.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8033

Application: Cleaning

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: White

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Blue

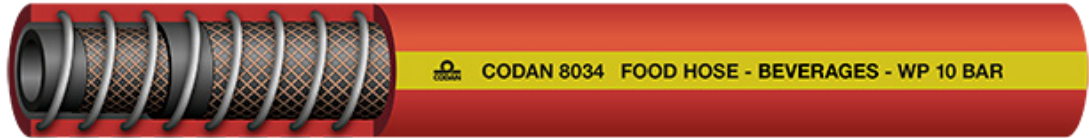
Standards: FDA

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
13,0	24,0	10	40	0	490	8033013000
16,0	27,0	10	40	0	610	8033016000
19,0	31,0	10	40	0	730	8033019000
25,0	39,0	10	40	0	1.020	8033025000
30,0	44,0	10	40	0	1.200	8033030000
32,0	46,0	10	40	0	1.260	8033032000
38,0	53,0	10	40	0	1.580	8033038000
51,0	70,0	10	40	0	2.620	8033051000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8034 Food Hose



Codan 8034 - FDA

Red, wrapped suction/pressure hose with special compound outer coating which ensures that the hose is exceptionally hard-wearing and weather resistant. Double steel helix improves bend radius. Mainly for use in breweries as flexible connection between pipelines and tanks or tankers. Vacuum: 90%. Capable of withstanding brief periods of high temperature (120°C) during flushing/cleaning. Available in lengths of 40 m. Normally installed using stainless crimped-on fittings or hose clamps. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8034
Application: Beer, Wine etc.
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 85°C
Inside: NR
Colour: White
Reinforcement: Polyester w/ double steel helix
Outside: CR/SBR
Colour: Red
Standards: FDA
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	38,0	10	30	125	1.060	8034025000
32,0	45,0	10	30	160	1.300	8034032000
38,0	52,0	10	30	190	1.620	8034038000
40,0	54,0	10	30	200	1.680	8034040000
45,0	59,0	10	30	225	1.880	8034045000
51,0	65,0	10	30	255	2.140	8034051000
55,0	70,0	10	30	275	2.330	8034055000
60,0	76,0	10	30	320	2.700	8034060000
63,0	79,0	10	30	350	2.940	8034063000
70,0	86,0	10	30	390	3.250	8034070000
76,0	92,0	10	30	450	3.480	8034076000
80,0	96,0	10	30	480	3.700	8034080000
89,0	105,0	10	30	535	4.040	8034089000
90,0	106,0	10	30	540	4.090	8034090000
102,0	121,0	10	30	610	5.560	8034102000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8035 Food Hose



Codan 8035 - FDA

Red, wrapped, high-quality pressure hose with special compound outer coating which ensures that the hose is exceptionally hard-wearing and weather resistant. Mainly for use in breweries as flexible connection between pipelines and tanks or tankers. Capable of withstanding brief periods of high temperature (120°C) during flushing/cleaning. Normally installed using stainless crimped-on fittings, hose clamps or clamp fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8035
Application: Beer, Wine etc.
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 85°C
Inside: NR
Colour: White
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: CR/NR
Colour: Red
Standards: FDA
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
13,0	25,0	10	30	0	530	8035013000
16,0	28,0	10	30	0	620	8035016000
19,0	31,0	10	30	0	690	8035019000
25,0	38,0	10	30	0	880	8035025000
30,0	43,0	10	30	0	1.030	8035030000
32,0	45,0	10	30	0	1.090	8035032000
35,0	48,0	10	30	0	1.160	8035035000
38,0	51,0	10	30	0	1.250	8035038000
40,0	53,0	10	30	0	1.300	8035040000
45,0	59,0	10	30	0	1.630	8035045000
51,0	66,0	10	30	0	1.820	8035051000
55,0	70,0	10	30	0	1.960	8035055000
60,0	75,0	10	30	0	2.100	8035060000
63,0	78,0	10	30	0	2.190	8035063000
70,0	86,0	10	30	0	2.640	8035070000
76,0	92,0	10	30	0	2.830	8035076000
80,0	96,0	10	30	0	3.000	8035080000
89,0	105,0	10	30	0	3.270	8035089000
90,0	106,0	10	30	0	3.300	8035090000
102,0	118,0	10	30	0	3.790	8035102000

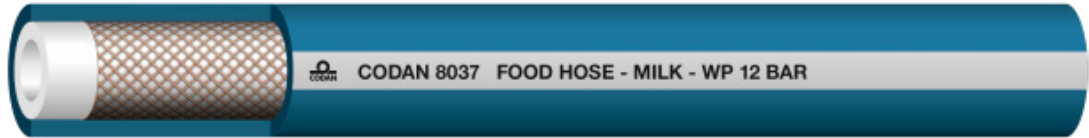
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8037 Food Hose



Codan 8037 - FDA

Blue, wrapped pressure hose for milk and other fatty foods.

Mainly for use in dairies and on milk tankers as flexible connection between pipelines/tanks and tankers.

It is recommended that hoses be flushed with hot 5% soda solution before use. Flushing after use is also recommended.

Normally installed using stainless DIN clamps or hose clamps.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8037

Application: Milk Hose

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C

Inside: NBR/NR

Colour: White

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: CR/NR

Colour: Blue

Standards: FDA

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	37,0	12	36	0	700	8037025000
32,0	44,0	12	36	0	890	8037032000
38,0	50,0	12	36	0	1.020	8037038000
51,0	63,0	10	30	0	1.340	8037051000
63,0	75,0	7	21	0	1.610	8037063000
76,0	88,0	7	21	0	1.910	8037076000
102,0	114,0	5	15	0	2.520	8037102000

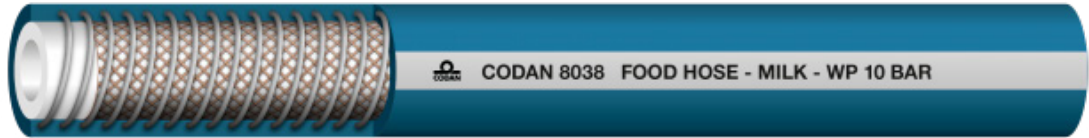
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8038 Food Hose



Codan 8038 - FDA

Blue, wrapped suction/pressure hose with two helixwires. For hot and cold beverages, e.g. beer, wine, fruit juice and milk. Resistant to most vegetable and animal oils. It is recommended that new hoses be flushed with hot 5% soda solution before use. Flushing after use is also recommended. Brief cleaning: +120°C. Normally installed using stainless DIN clamps or stainless hose clamps tightened with Allen key. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 8038
Application: Milk Hose
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 90°C
Inside: NBR/SBR
Colour: White
Reinforcement: Polyester - 2 steel helix
Outside: CR
Colour: Blue
Standards: FDA
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	35,0	10	30	80	730	8038025000
32,0	42,4	10	30	100	910	8038032000
38,0	49,0	10	30	120	1.160	8038038000
40,0	51,6	10	30	130	1.200	8038040000
42,0	53,6	10	30	150	1.260	8038042000
45,0	56,6	10	30	160	1.320	8038045000
51,0	62,0	10	30	200	1.550	8038051000
54,0	65,6	10	30	220	1.690	8038054000
60,0	72,0	10	30	240	2.050	8038060000
63,0	76,0	10	30	250	2.160	8038063000
76,0	90,0	10	30	300	2.750	8038076000
89,0	105,0	10	30	330	3.700	8038089000
102,0	116,4	10	30	400	6.280	8038102000

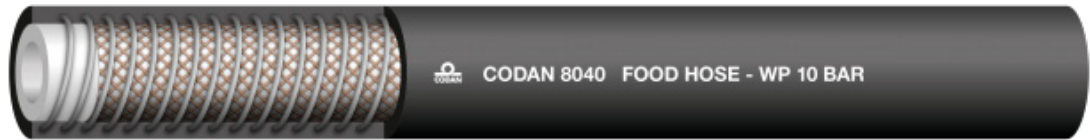
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 8040 Food Hose



Codan 8040 -

A very hard-wearing suction/pressure hose. Food quality. Black wrapped look. Vacuum 70-99%.
Lengths: up to 4" - 40 m; 115 mm – 15 m; 127 and 152 mm – 25 m; 203 mm – 20 m.

Type nr. 8040
Application: Material Handling - Food quality
Standard Length: 31 metres
Working Temperature: -35°C to 85°C
Inside: NR
Colour: White
Reinforcement: Synthetic Textile yarns and 2 steel spiral
Outside: SBR/NR
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	65,0	10	30	153	1.500	8040051000
63,0	77,0	10	30	189	1.830	8040063000
76,0	92,0	10	30	228	2.810	8040076000
102,0	118,0	10	30	306	3.730	8040102000
115,0	131,0	10	30	460	4.200	8040115000
127,0	143,0	10	30	381	5.130	8040127000
152,0	168,0	10	30	608	6.010	8040152000
203,0	219,0	5	15	812	9.000	8040203000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2903 Fuel Hose



Codan 2903 - EN1761

Lightweight, flexible, corrugated suction and pressure hose for oil and leaded or unleaded petrol.

Max. 50% aromatics.

Vacuum: 90%.

Supplied with steel helix and charge eliminator wire.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2903

Application: Oil / Fuel

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester w/ double steel helix and anti-static wire

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: EN1761

Std. branding: CODAN 2903 OIL/FUEL-EN1761-SD-M-5BAR

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	63,0	5	15	150	1.770	2903051000
76,0	88,0	5	15	200	2.120	2903076000
102,0	115,0	5	15	250	3.550	2903102000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3106 Fuel Hose



Codan 3106 - -

Flexible, black, braided hose for leaded or unleaded petrol. For fuel pipes, e.g. connecting carburettor and fuel pump, in cars, motorcycles, mopeds, garden tractors, etc. Based on DIN 73379 B:1984. Normally installed using hose clamps. Must not be used in cars with injection systems. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3106
Application: Fuel / Diesel
Standard Length: 30 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: -
Outside: Polyester
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
3,2	7,2	13	50	20	44	3106032000
3,5	7,5	13	50	20	46	3106035000
4,0	9,0	11	45	20	68	3106040000
4,5	9,5	11	45	20	73	3106045000
5,0	10,0	10	42	20	80	3106050000
5,5	10,5	10	39	20	85	3106055000
6,0	11,0	10	39	20	90	3106060000
6,5	11,5	10	39	20	95	3106065000
7,0	12,0	9	35	20	100	3106070000
7,5	12,5	9	35	30	105	3106075000
8,0	13,0	8	32	30	110	3106080000
9,0	14,0	6	23	40	123	3106090000
9,5	15,0	6	23	40	130	3106095000
10,0	15,0	6	23	40	133	3106100000
11,0	16,0	5	20	40	144	3106110000
12,0	17,0	5	20	40	160	3106120000
12,7	17,7	5	15	40	180	3106127000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3111 Fuel Hose



Codan 3111 - SAE J30 R6

Flexible, black hose for leaded and unleaded petrol, to SAE 30 R6.
 Good ozone resistance. Resistant to oil spray in engine compartments.
 For fuel pipes in cars, lorries, lawn mowers, garden cultivators, etc.
 Acc. EN228:2008 and EN590:2010
 Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3111
Application: Fuel / Diesel
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: CR
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE J30 R6
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
3,2	9,2	10	50	15	95	3111032000
3,5	9,5	10	50	15	98	3111035000
4,0	10,0	10	50	15	100	3111040000
4,8	10,8	10	50	15	110	3111048000
5,0	11,0	10	50	20	120	3111050000
5,5	11,5	10	50	20	125	3111055000
6,0	12,0	10	50	20	130	3111060000
6,3	12,7	10	50	20	130	3111063000
7,9	14,7	10	50	45	160	3111079000
8,0	14,0	10	50	25	180	3111080000
9,5	16,7	10	50	40	200	3111095000
10,0	17,0	10	50	40	230	3111100000
11,0	18,2	10	50	45	250	3111110000
12,7	19,7	10	50	50	257	3111127000
13,0	20,0	10	50	50	270	3111130000
16,0	24,0	10	50	80	320	3111160000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3122 Fuel Hose



Codan 3122 - SAE J30 R6,R7, R8, R11

Flexible, black hose for leaded and unleaded petrol. Good ozone resistance. Resistant to oil spray in engine compartments. For fuel pipes in cars, lorries, lawn mowers, garden cultivators, etc. The hose is based on SAE J30 R6, R7, R8, R11 [1998] Acc. EN228:2012 + A1:2017 and EN590:2022. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3122
Application: Fuel / Diesel
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 135°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: CPE
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE J30 R6,R7, R8, R11
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	10,8	5	50	33	111	3122004000
4,8	11,6	5	50	35	122	3122005000
5,6	12,6	5	50	37	140	3122056000
6,3	13,3	5	50	40	150	3122006000
7,6	14,6	5	50	43	170	3122008000
9,5	16,5	5	50	49	198	3122010000
11,5	18,5	5	50	55	223	3122011500
12,0	19,0	5	50	57	236	3122012000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3133 Fuel Hose



Codan 3133 - SAE J30 R9 and MGRES22RU49 Class 1A

Black, flexible hose for fuel in automotive or engine application. High resistance to all above media and especially used in Car, Truck, Agricultural and Construction equipment vehicles for fuel injection systems. High temp hose with low permeation for

Petrol at less than 15g/m²/24hrs. Normally installed using crimped ferrules or petrol hose clips. Suitable for petrol, diesel, ethanol, gasoline, oxidized sour gas, oil and biodiesel.

Intermittent Temperature: +150 °C

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3133

Application: Fuel / Diesel / Bio-diesel

Standard Length: 25 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 130°C

Inside: FKM/NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: CSM

Colour: Black

Standards: SAE J30 R9 and MGRES22RU49 Class 1A

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,8	11,8	10	62	46	195	3133048000
5,6	12,0	10	62	52	130	3133056000
6,0	12,0	10	62	55	140	3133060000
6,3	12,7	7	62	56	150	3133063000
7,0	14,6	7	62	60	195	3133070000
7,3	13,3	7	62	60	165	3133071000
7,9	14,5	7	62	58	180	3133079000
9,5	16,5	7	62	62	230	3133095000
12,0	19,0	7	34	65	240	3133120000
12,7	19,9	7	34	68	250	3133127000
15,6	22,4	7	34	76	271	3133156000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3135 Fuel Hose



Codan 3135 - DIN 73379-1:2014

Flexible, black hose for leaded and unleaded petrol. Acc. to DIN 73379-1:1997. Good ozone resistance. Resistant to oil spray in engine compartments. For fuel pipes in cars, lorries, lawn mowers, garden cultivators, etc. Tolerances dimensions acc. DIN 1307, Available on plastic spools in various lengths. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3135
Application: Fuel / Diesel
Standard Length: - metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: CR
Colour: Black
Standards: DIN 73379-1:2014
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
3,0	9,0	10	30	38	80	3135030000
3,2	9,2	10	30	38	83	3135032000
3,5	9,5	10	30	38	85	3135035000
4,0	10,0	10	30	40	90	3135040000
4,5	10,5	10	30	43	94	3135045000
5,0	11,0	10	30	45	102	3135050000
5,3	11,3	10	30	46	108	3135053000
5,5	11,5	10	30	48	115	3135055000
6,0	12,0	10	30	50	120	3135060000
7,0	13,0	10	30	55	122	3135070000
7,3	13,3	10	30	60	124	3135073000
7,5	13,5	10	30	60	126	3135075000
8,0	14,0	10	30	63	154	3135080000
9,0	15,0	10	30	70	160	3135090000
9,3	15,3	10	30	70	165	3135093000
10,0	17,0	10	30	70	168	3135100000
11,3	18,3	10	30	75	122	3135113000
12,0	19,0	10	30	80	180	3135120000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3136 Fuel Hose



Codan 3136 - SAE J30R12

Black flexible hose for fuel in automotive or engine applications. High resistance to all above media and especially used in Car, Truck, Agricultural and Construction equipment vehicles for fuel injection systems. High temp. hose with low permeation for Petrol at less than 15g/m²/24hrs. Normally installed using crimped ferrules or petrol hose clips. Suitable for petrol, diesel, ethanol, gasoline, oxidized sour gas, oil and bio-diesel. Intermittent temperature: + 150C. Available as shaped hose on request.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3136

Application: Fuel / Diesel

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 150°C

Inside: FKM + ECO

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: ARAMID

Outside: ECO

Colour: Black

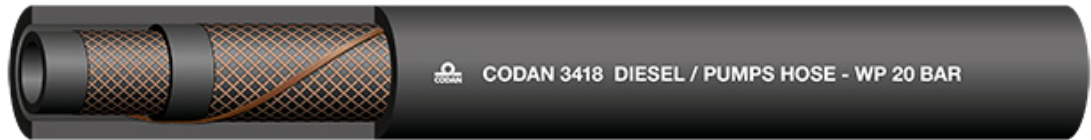
Standards: SAE J30R12

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,8	11,8	10	80	47	149	3136048
5,5	12,5	10	80	50	163	3136055
7,3	14,3	10	80	53	182	3136073
7,5	14,5	10	80	55	183	3136075
10,7	20,0	10	80	100	313	3136107
11,0	18,0	10	80	90	240	3136110
12,5	20,0	10	80	100	284	3136125

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3418 Fuel Hose



Codan 3418 -

Black, smooth, flexible hose with fabric reinforcement (single charge eliminator wire) for use on petrol pumps. The hose inner compound has a resistance of $49 \text{ K}\Omega(49 \times 10^3)$ making it conductive. Specially designed for low temperatures. Good weather and ozone resistance, with hard-wearing outer surface. Fits standard, reusable, brass petrol pump connectors. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3418
Application: Diesel / Pumps
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -55°C to 80°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA, Anti-static wire
Outside: CR
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
15,0	25,0	20	80	100	433	3418015000
15,9	25,9	20	80	105	451	3418016000
19,1	31,1	20	80	125	647	3418019000
25,4	37,4	20	80	150	803	3418025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3419 Fuel Hose



Codan 3419 - -

Black, flexible hose with fabric reinforcement and conducting inner rubber coating.
 For use on petrol pumps for all fuel types, including unleaded and diesel. Oil, weather and ozone-resistant CSM rubber ensures long service life and colour stability. Fits standard, reusable petrol pump connectors.
 Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3419
Application: Fuel / Diesel / Pumps
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: CSM
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
15,0	25,0	20	80	100	440	3419150000
15,9	25,9	20	80	110	459	3419159000
19,1	31,1	20	80	125	666	3419191000
25,4	38,4	20	80	154	915	3419254000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3421 Fuel Hose



Codan 3421 - -

Red, flexible hose with fabric reinforcement and conducting inner rubber coating.
 For use on petrol pumps for all fuel types, including unleaded and diesel. Oil, weather and ozone-resistant CSM rubber ensures long service life and colour stability. Fits standard, reusable petrol pump connectors.
 Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3421
Application: Fuel / Diesel / Pumps
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: CSM
Colour: Red
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
15,0	25,0	20	80	100	441	3421150000
15,9	25,9	20	80	110	458	3421159000
19,1	31,1	20	80	125	664	3421191000
25,4	38,4	20	80	150	913	3421254000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3423 Fuel Hose



Codan 3423 - -

Green, flexible hose with fabric reinforcement and conducting inner rubber coating.
For use on petrol pumps for all fuel types, including unleaded and diesel. Oil, weather and ozone-resistant CSM rubber ensures long service life and colour stability. Fits standard, reusable petrol pump connectors.
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3423
Application: Fuel / Diesel / Pumps
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: CSM
Colour: Green
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
15,0	25,0	20	80	100	441	3423150000
15,9	25,9	20	80	110	458	3423159000
19,1	31,1	20	80	125	664	3423191000
25,4	38,1	20	80	150	913	3423254000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3424 Fuel Hose



Codan 3424 - -

Blue, flexible hose with fabric reinforcement and conducting inner rubber coating.
For use on petrol pumps for all fuel types, including unleaded and diesel. Oil, weather and ozone-resistant CSM rubber ensures long service life and colour stability. Fits standard, reusable petrol pump connectors.
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3424
Application: Fuel / Diesel / Pumps
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: CSM
Colour: Blue
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
15,0	25,0	20	80	100	441	3424150000
15,9	25,4	20	80	110	458	3424159000
19,1	31,1	20	80	125	664	3424191000
25,4	38,4	20	80	150	913	3424254000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT**
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX**



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2601 Gas Hose



Codan 2601 - EN ISO 3821:2019 / EN 559: 2003

Flexible, smooth, orange hose for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), propane/butane, to EN ISO 3821:2019/EN559.

In accordance with the new EN ISO 3821:2019 and EN559, the hose is primarily for use in industrial welding and cutting applications. The 6.3 mm and 11.0 mm hoses are DG approved. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2601

Application: LPG / Propane / Butane

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Orange

Standards: EN ISO 3821:2019 / EN 559: 2003

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	11,0	20	60	35	110	2601004000
5,0	11,4	20	60	40	116	2601005000
6,3	13,3	20	60	40	141	2601006000
8,0	15,0	20	60	40	173	2601008000
9,0	16,0	20	60	115	188	2601009000
10,0	17,0	20	60	50	203	2601010000
11,0	18,0	20	60	55	221	2601011000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2605 Gas Hose



Codan 2605 - DG 2240

Flexible, orange, high-pressure liquid-gas hose for butane and propane. For use with high-pressure regulators for portable gas-consuming equipment. Approved by the Danish gas testing authority (Dansk Gasprøvningsinstitut) in accordance with DG standard 2240. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2605
Application: LPG / Propane / Butane
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 70°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Orange
Standards: DG 2240
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	14,3	30	88	67	200	2605006000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2606 Gas Hose



Codan 2606 -

Flexible, orange, high-pressure liquid-gas hose for butane and propane. For use with high-pressure regulators for portable gas-consuming equipment. Special Customer Produced Hose.

Type nr. 2606
Application: LPG / Propane / Butane
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 70°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Orange
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	14,3	50	125	0	200	2606006000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2612 Gas Hose



Codan 2612 - DG 2239

Orange, low-pressure liquid-gas hose for LPG (butane/propane). Often used to connect gas cylinder to gas-consuming device, e.g. portable barbecues and heaters. Approved by the Danish gas testing authority (Dansk Gasprøvningsinstitut) for low-pressure applications in accordance with DG 2239.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2612

Application: LPG / Propane / Butane

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -20°C to 70°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Orange

Standards: DG 2239

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
11,0	18,0	2	10	38	232	2612011000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2614 Gas Hose



Codan 2614 - EN 16436-1:2014+A3:2020 Class 2

Flexible, smooth, orange hose for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), propane/butane, to EN 16436-1 Class 2. The hose is primarily for use in assemblies of LPG applications.

For use with barbecues, patio heaters, caravan installations and weed burners.

The hose is DG-approved for sizes 6.3 - 10.0
Please contact Codan for further information.

Important: The European Committee For Standardization has introduced new standards for LPG hoses: EN16436-1 2014.
Click [here](#) [3] to read about the new regulations.

Type nr. 2614

Application: LPG / Propane / Butane

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Orange

Standards: EN 16436-1:2014+A3:2020 Class 2

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	11,0	10	30	35	110	2614004000
5,0	12,0	10	30	35	125	2614005000
6,3	13,3	10	30	40	141	2614006000
8,0	15,0	10	30	45	173	2614008000
9,0	16,0	10	30	45	195	2614009000
10,0	20,0	10	30	50	216	2614010000
12,5	22,5	10	30	75	290	2614013000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2636 Gas Hose



Codan 2636 - BS 3212: 1991 type 2

Orange, liquid-gas hose for butane and propane, to BS3212:1991 type 2. For use with gas-fuelled leisure appliances, e.g. barbecues and heaters.
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2636
Application: LPG / Propane / Butane
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 80°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: CR
Colour: Orange
Standards: BS 3212: 1991 type 2
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	10,4	18	52	36	106	2636004000
4,8	11,6	18	52	58	115	2636005000
6,3	13,1	18	52	65	137	2636006000
8,3	15,5	18	52	76	178	2636008000
9,5	17,3	18	52	60	239	2636010000
12,7	20,5	18	52	72	293	2636013000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2654 Gas Hose



Codan 2654 - EN 16436-1:2014+A3:2020 Type 3

Flexible, smooth, orange hose for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), propane/butane, to EN 16436. The hose is primarily for use of assemblies of LPG applications.

Important: The European Committee For Standardization has introduced new standards for LPG hoses: EN 16436-1:2014+A3:2020. Click [here](#) [3] to read about the new regulations.

Type nr. 2654

Application: LPG / Propane / Butane

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Orange

Standards: EN 16436-1:2014+A3:2020 Type 3

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	12,0	30	90	35	120	2654004
6,3	16,3	30	90	45	185	2654006

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2657 Gas Hose



Codan 2657 - EN ISO 3821:2019 / EN 16436-1:2014+A3:2020 Class 3

Flexible, smooth, black hose for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), propane/butane, to EN ISO 3821:2019 and EN 16436. The hose is primarily for use of assemblies of LPG applications.
Important: The European Committee For Standardization has introduced new standards for LPG hoses: EN16436-1:2014+A3:2020. Click [here](#) [3] to read about the new regulations.

Type nr. 2657
Application: Gas Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: CR
Colour: Black
Standards: EN ISO 3821:2019 / EN 16436-1:2014+A3:2020 Class 3
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	12,0	30	90	35	120	2657004
6,3	16,3	30	90	45	185	2657006

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2658 Gas Hose



Codan 2658 -

Black smooth rubber hose for low pressure LPG.
Hose for transporting propane- butane gas in automotive applications.
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2658
Application: LPG / Propane / Butane
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -25°C to 125°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	10,0	10	30	26	75	2658004000
5,0	11,0	10	30	32	94	2658005000
6,0	12,0	10	30	40	120	2658006000
10,0	17,0	10	30	58	192	2658010000
11,0	18,0	10	30	65	110	2658011000
12,0	19,0	10	30	70	230	2658012000
14,0	22,0	10	30	90	350	2658014000
16,0	24,0	10	30	110	450	2658016000
19,0	28,0	10	30	113	530	2658019000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4084 Gas Hose



Codan 4084 - EN 16436-1:2014+A3:2020 Class 1

Black LPG/Gas tubing, non-reinforced, for lowpressure applications. Manufactured to EN1763-1:2000 and is DG0553 approved.

For use in testequipment and laboratories. The working pressure for this hose is 0.1 bar. Normally installed using hose clamp on brass nozzle. Please contact Codan for further information.

Important: The European Committee For Standardization has introduced new standards for LPG hoses: EN16436-1 2014+A3:2020 Click [here](#) to read about the new regulations.

Type nr. 4084

Application: LPG / Propane / Butane

Standard Length: metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement:

Outside: NBR

Colour: Black

Standards: EN 16436-1:2014+A3:2020 Class 1

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	16,5	0	4	13	165	4084010000
9,5	16,5	0	4	13	165	408470003

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3024 Hydraulic Hose



Codan 3024 - OLN

Black, flexible hose for hydraulic oils, diesel oil, etc. Capable of withstanding temperatures of max. +140°C for brief periods, making it ideal for oil cooling on high-performance cars, motorcycles, boats, etc.

Crimped-on low-pressure fittings are recommended for this hose type.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3024

Application: Low-pressure Hydraulics

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 125°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: OLN

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	10,2	25	75	30	99	3024004000
6,0	12,4	25	75	36	132	3024006000
8,0	14,4	25	75	42	160	3024008000
9,0	15,4	25	75	45	174	3024009000
9,5	15,9	25	75	46	181	3024095000
10,0	16,4	25	75	48	187	3024010000
11,0	18,2	18	55	54	235	3024011000
12,0	20,2	14	42	60	295	3024012000
13,0	22,0	14	42	66	351	3024013000
15,0	24,0	14	42	72	391	3024015000
16,0	25,0	14	42	75	410	3024016000
20,0	30,0	12	36	90	557	3024020000
28,0	40,0	12	36	120	904	3024028000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3501 Hydraulic Hose



Codan 3501 - SAE 100 R3

Black hydraulic hose with fabric insert for hydraulic fluids. For use as return hose in hydraulic systems, but also suitable for medium-pressure systems. Crimped-on fittings are recommended at pressures higher than 20 bar and temperatures higher than 23°C.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3501

Application: Low-pressure Hydraulics

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: SAE 100 R3

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,8	13,2	105	420	52	162	3501005000
6,3	14,7	88	350	59	189	3501006000
7,9	17,5	84	335	70	263	3501008000
9,5	19,1	79	315	77	296	3501010000
12,7	23,9	70	280	96	440	3501013000
15,9	27,0	60	241	108	506	3501016000
19,1	31,7	52	210	127	689	3501019000
25,4	38,0	40	155	152	856	3501025000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3512 Hydraulic Hose



Codan 3512 - SAE 100 R6 / EN 854

Black hydraulic hose with fabric insert ideal for hydraulic oils, diesel oil, etc.
 For use as return hose in hydraulic systems. Also suitable for use as pressure hose, e.g. for oil cooling in internal combustion engines.
 Normally installed using hose clamps or crimped-on low-pressure fittings. This hose exceeds the BP EN 854 pressure rating.
 Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3512
Application: Low-pressure Hydraulics
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 120°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: CR/SBR
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE 100 R6 / EN 854
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,8	11,1	34	138	50	111	3512005000
6,4	12,7	28	110	63	134	3512006000
7,9	14,3	28	110	75	158	3512008000
9,5	15,9	28	110	75	181	3512010000
12,7	19,8	28	110	100	257	3512013000
15,9	23,0	24	97	125	308	3512016000
19,1	27,0	21	82	135	408	3512019000
25,4	35,0	20	80	175	647	3512025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3514 Hydraulic Hose



Codan 3514 - SAE 100 R6 / EN 854 - 1TE

Black, high-temperature hydraulic hose with fabric insert ideal for hydraulic oils, diesel oil, etc. For use as return hose in hydraulic systems. Also suitable for use as pressure hose, e.g. for oil cooling in internal combustion engines. Crimped-on fittings are recommended. This hose exceeds the BP EN 854 pressure rating. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3514
Application: Low-pressure Hydraulics
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 135°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: CPE
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE 100 R6 / EN 854 - 1TE
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,8	11,1	34	138	50	117	3514005000
6,4	12,7	28	110	63	141	3514006000
7,9	14,3	28	110	75	165	3514008000
9,5	15,9	28	110	75	188	3514010000
12,7	19,8	28	110	100	268	3514013000
15,0	22,0	24	97	119	310	3514015000
15,9	23,0	24	97	125	320	3514016000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3516 Hydraulic Hose



Codan 3516 - CNOMO E07.21.115.N

Red, smooth, low-pressure, 'PUSH-ON' hydraulic hose. PN3A. Manufactured to CNOMO E07.21.115N, and complies with the stringent pull-off/push-on requirements stated in the standard. For use as air hose on robotic equipment, etc., and for water/oil emulsions both as pressure and return hose. Also available in blue and black. Codan push-on fittings are recommended. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3516
Application: Low-Pressure Hydraulics / Push-On
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 90°C
Inside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Red
Standards: CNOMO E07.21.115.N
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	10,2	12	83	45	90	3516040000
6,7	13,0	12	83	63	127	3516067000
10,0	16,4	12	83	75	174	3516100000
13,3	20,3	12	83	100	242	3516133000
16,3	23,3	12	83	125	285	3516163000
19,4	26,6	12	70	140	340	3516194000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3517 Hydraulic Hose



Codan 3517 - CNOMO E07.21.115.N

Blue, smooth, low-pressure, 'PUSH-ON' hydraulic hose. PN3A. Manufactured to CNOMO E07.21.115N, and complies with the stringent pull-off/push-on requirements stated in the standard. For use as air hose on robotic equipment, etc., and for water/oil emulsions both as pressure and return hose. Also available in red and black. Codan push-on fittings are recommended. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3517
Application: Low-Pressure Hydraulics / Push-On
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 90°C
Inside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Blue
Standards: CNOMO E07.21.115.N
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	10,2	12	83	45	90	3517040000
6,7	13,0	12	83	63	127	3517067000
10,0	16,4	12	83	75	174	3517100000
13,3	20,3	12	83	100	242	3517133000
16,3	23,3	12	83	125	285	3517163000
19,4	26,6	12	70	140	340	3517194000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3518 Hydraulic Hose



Codan 3518 - CNOMO E07.21.115.N

Black, smooth, low-pressure, 'PUSH-ON' hydraulic hose. PN3A. Manufactured to CNOMO E07.21.115N, and complies with the stringent pull-off/push-on requirements stated in the standard. For use as air hose on robotic equipment, etc., and for water/oil emulsions both as pressure and return hose. Also available in black and red.

Codan push-on fittings are recommended. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3518

Application: Low-Pressure Hydraulics / Push-On

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -20°C to 90°C

Inside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Black

Standards: CNOMO E07.21.115.N

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	10,2	12	83	45	90	3518040000
6,7	13,0	12	83	63	127	3518067000
10,0	16,4	12	83	75	174	3518100000
13,3	20,3	12	83	100	242	3518133000
16,3	23,3	12	83	125	285	3518163000
19,4	26,6	12	70	140	340	3518194000

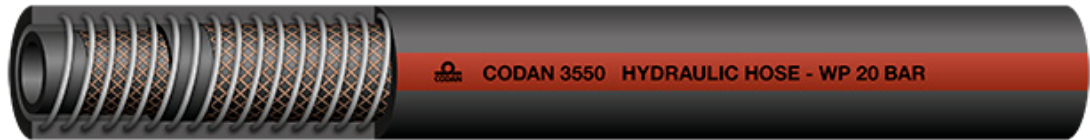
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3550 Hydraulic Hose



Codan 3550 - SAE 100 R4

Black, wrapped, flexible, dimensionally stable hose for use as return hose in hydraulic systems. Also suitable as standard suction/pressure hose for industrial applications. Double steel helix makes the hose ideal for use in confined areas.

Vacuum: Decreasing 90-40%.

Normally installed using heavy-duty hose clamps tightened with Allen key or DIN clamps.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3550

Application: Low-pressure Hydraulics

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: SAE 100 R4

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,1	31,0	20	82	127	740	3550019000
25,4	37,0	17	69	152	900	3550025000
32,0	44,0	14	55	203	1.120	3550032000
38,0	51,2	10	41	254	1.370	3550038000
51,0	63,8	7	27	305	1.815	3550051000
63,0	77,0	4	17	356	2.505	3550063000
76,0	90,0	3	15	457	2.960	3550076000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



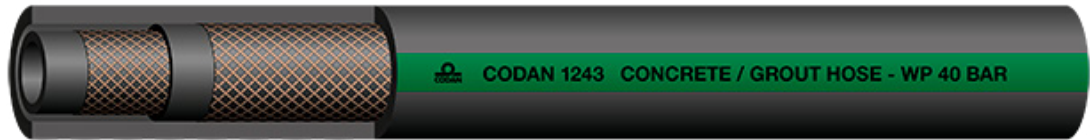
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1243 Material Handling Hose



Codan 1243 - -

Black, wrapped pressure hose with very sturdy, extra hard-wearing, anti-static inner rubber layer that ensures long service life. Weather-resistant, hard-wearing outer rubber layer. For use in the construction industry for injecting wet grout, mixed concrete and other wet, abrasive materials. Also suitable for plaster, etc.
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1243
Application: Concrete / Grout Hose
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 70°C
Inside: NR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: SBR
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,0	31,5	40	140	0	655	1243019000
25,0	38,2	40	140	0	810	1243025000
32,0	46,0	40	140	0	1.300	1243032000
35,0	49,4	40	140	0	1.390	1243035000
38,0	53,6	40	140	0	1.440	1243038000
51,0	68,6	40	140	0	2.100	1243051000
63,0	85,4	40	140	0	3.270	1243063000

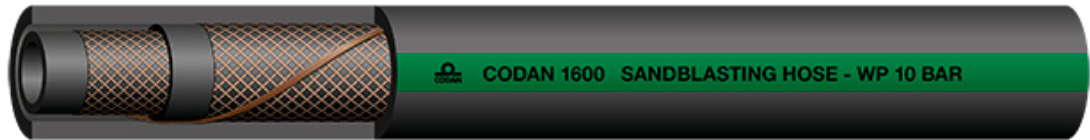
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1600 Material Handling Hose



Codan 1600 - -

Black, flexible, wrapped pressure hose with strong, particularly hard-wearing inner lining which is anti-static. Discharge is also ensured by the anti-static wire incorporated in the hose. For use in sandblasting and cleaning of metal, stone, concrete, etc.

Installed using special sand-blasting connectors.

Abrasion resistance (ISO 4649): 70 +/- 5 mm³
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1600

Application: Sandblasting

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C

Inside: NR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester - Anti-static wire

Outside: SBR

Colour: Black

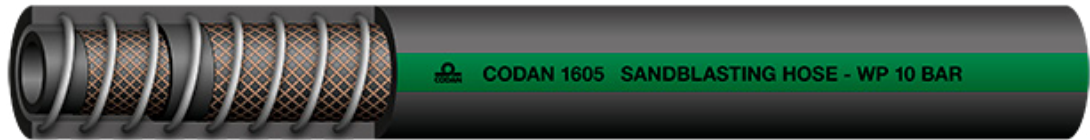
Standards: -

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
13,0	25,0	10	30	300	480	1600013000
16,0	30,0	10	30	305	630	1600016000
19,0	33,0	10	30	310	780	1600019000
25,0	39,0	10	30	330	950	1600025000
32,0	48,0	10	30	345	1.330	1600032000
38,0	56,0	10	30	360	1.640	1600038000
42,0	60,0	10	30	370	1.790	1600042000
51,0	73,0	10	30	390	2.590	1600051000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1605 Material Handling Hose



Codan 1605 - -

Abrasion resistant softwall hose, used for the delivery of sand or cast steel shot. It is manufactured with an antistatic rubber compound. Also available in other dimensions and length upon request.

Abrasion resistance (ISO 4649): 70 +/- 5 mm³
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1605
Application: Sandblasting
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 70°C
Inside: SBR/NR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Strength Cord
Outside: SBR/NR
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,0	33,0	10	30	175	690	1605019000
25,0	39,0	10	30	190	790	1605025000
32,0	48,0	10	30	205	1.080	1605032000
38,0	56,0	10	30	220	1.580	1605038000
42,0	60,0	10	30	230	1.690	1605042000
51,0	73,0	10	30	250	2.450	1605051000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1701 Material Handling Hose



Codan 1701 - -

Black, flexible, wrapped pressure hose with strong, particularly hard-wearing inner lining which is anti-static. Discharge is also ensured by the anti-static wire incorporated in the hose. For various strongly abrasive materials, including dry cement, granulates, etc.

Installed using special sand-blasting connectors. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1701

Application: Dry Cement

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C

Inside: NR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester - Anti-static wire

Outside: EPDM/SBR

Colour: Black

Standards: -

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	64,0	8	24	0	1.470	1701051000
63,0	79,0	8	24	0	2.660	1701063000
76,0	94,8	8	24	0	3.240	1701076000
80,0	99,0	8	24	0	3.430	1701080000
90,0	110,0	8	24	0	4.050	1701090000
102,0	122,4	8	24	0	4.520	1701102000
127,0	147,4	8	24	0	5.520	1701127000
152,0	174,0	8	24	0	7.180	1701152000
203,0	230,0	8	24	0	9.660	1701203000

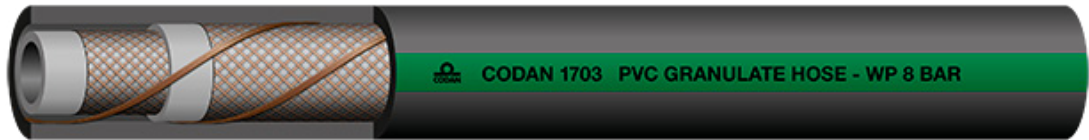
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1703 Material Handling Hose



Codan 1703 - FDA

Black, flexible, wrapped pressure hose with light, smooth, strong inner lining which, together with the anti-static wires incorporated in the hose, ensures reliable transport of the medium. Specially developed for PVC granulates, but the light inner lining also makes it suitable for coarse foodstuffs. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1703
Application: PVC Granulate
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C
Inside: SBR/NR
Colour: Bright
Reinforcement: Polyester with 2 Anti-static wires
Outside: SBR
Colour: Black
Standards: FDA
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	67,4	8	24	0	1.940	1703051000
63,0	81,0	8	24	0	2.440	1703063000
76,0	95,2	8	24	0	2.980	1703076000
80,0	100,4	8	24	0	3.630	1703080000
90,0	109,2	8	24	0	4.040	1703090000
102,0	123,6	8	24	0	5.000	1703102000
102,0	122,4	8	24	0	4.500	1703103000
110,0	130,0	8	24	0	5.200	1703110000
127,0	149,0	8	24	0	6.240	1703127000
152,0	176,0	8	24	0	7.470	1703152000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1705 Material Handling Hose



Codan 1705 - DIN 53516: 70 +/-5mm3

Hardwall hose used for suction and delivery of dry cement, sand, gravel, etc. Also available in other lengths, dimensions etc. Pls contact CODAN for further information.

Type nr. 1705
Application: Dry Cement
Standard Length: 15 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 70°C
Inside: SBR/NR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: High Strength Synthetic Cord. Steel Helix wire and antistatic copper wire
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards: DIN 53516: 70 +/-5mm3
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
114,0	138,0	10	30	0	6.340	1705114000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2637 Material Handling Hose



Codan 2637 -

Mandrel built hose for concrete wet/dry, cement, plaster, granulated and abrasives materials in general. White NR rubber liner with excellent abrasion resistance. High strength polyester textile yarns. Antistatic copper wire for static electricity dissipation. Intermediate rubber layer assuring perfect adhesion between lining and cover. Please contact CODAN for further information.

Type nr. 2637
Application: Dry Cement
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -25°C to 70°C
Inside: NR
Colour: White
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
55,0	74,4	10	30	270	2.450	26370550000
75,0	97,0	10	30	400	4.340	26370750000
102,0	134,0	10	30	500	8.920	26371020000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2700 Material Handling Hose



Codan 2700 -

Black, wrapped suction/pressure hose with strong, smooth, hard-wearing inner lining which is anti-static.

For vacuuming sand, dry cement and other strongly abrasive materials.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2700

Application: Abrasive materials - suction

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 70°C

Inside: NR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester with steel helix

Outside: SBR

Colour: Black

Standards:

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	65,0	5	15	310	1.900	2700051000
63,5	78,0	5	15	380	2.700	2700063000
76,0	91,0	5	15	460	3.100	2700076000
80,0	96,0	5	15	500	3.450	2700080000
90,0	106,0	5	15	550	3.900	2700090000
102,0	118,0	5	15	610	4.500	2700102000
110,0	128,0	5	15	690	5.200	2700110000
127,0	145,0	5	15	760	6.180	2700127000
152,0	172,0	4	12	910	8.800	2700152000
203,0	223,0	3	9	1.250	11.900	2700203000
254,0	279,0	3	9	1.800	17.950	2700254000

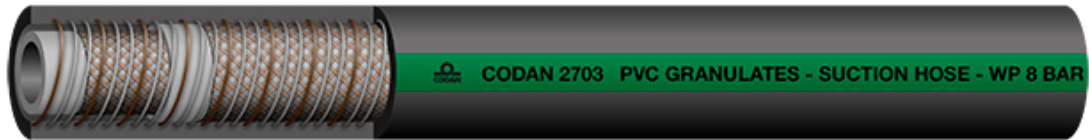
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2703 Material Handling Hose



Codan 2703 - FDA

Black, flexible, wrapped pressure hose with light, smooth, strong inner lining which, together with the anti-static wires and double steel helix incorporated in the hose, ensure reliable transport of the medium. Specially developed for suction/transport of PVC granulates, but the light inner lining also makes it suitable for abrasive foodstuffs.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2703

Application: PVC Granulates - Suction

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 90°C

Inside: NR

Colour: Bright

Reinforcement: Polyester w/ double steel helix and anti-static wire.

Outside: SBR

Colour: Black

Standards: FDA

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	67,4	8	24	310	2.400	2703051000
63,0	79,0	8	24	380	3.050	2703063000
76,0	94,0	8	24	460	3.790	2703076000
80,0	102,8	8	24	530	5.070	2703080000
90,0	112,8	8	24	570	5.610	2703090000
102,0	124,8	8	24	650	6.500	2703102000
110,0	133,0	8	24	720	6.800	2703110000
127,0	152,0	8	24	850	9.420	2703127000
152,0	176,0	8	24	1.050	11.980	2703152000
203,0	232,0	8	24	1.320	18.200	2703203000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2710 Material Handling Hose



Codan 2710 - -

An easy and flexible suction hose with high wearability. Black and corrugated surface.
90% Vacuum.
Lengths: up to 4" - 40 m; 127 and 152 mm – 25 m; 203 mm – 20 m.

Type nr. 2710
Application: Abrasive materials - suction
Standard Length: - metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 80°C
Inside: Natural Rubber
Colour: Brown
Reinforcement: Synthetic Textile yarns and steel spiral
Outside: NR/SBR
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
40,0	51,0	0	0	0	830	2710040000
50,0	61,0	0	0	0	1.150	2710050000
63,0	76,0	0	0	0	1.430	2710063000
76,0	89,0	0	0	0	1.740	2710076000
90,0	104,0	0	0	0	2.450	2710090000
102,0	116,0	0	0	0	2.950	2710102000
127,0	144,0	0	0	0	3.600	2710127000
152,0	169,0	0	0	370	4.400	2710152000
203,0	220,0	0	0	610	8.230	2710203000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2715 Material Handling Hose



Codan 2715 -

Black, wrapped suction/pressure hose with strong, smooth, hard-wearing anti-static inner lining. For vacuuming sand, dry cement and other strongly abrasive materials. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2715
Application: Material Handling Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 80°C
Inside: NR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester with steel helix
Outside: SBR
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
51,0	65,0	10	30	150	1.650	2715051000
64,0	77,0	10	30	220	2.010	2715063000
76,0	90,0	10	30	300	2.510	2715076000
102,0	116,0	10	30	350	3.510	2715102000
110,0	126,0	10	30	150	4.010	2715110000
127,0	143,0	5	15	550	5.220	2715127000
152,0	168,0	5	15	600	6.240	2715152000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1900 Oil Hose



Codan 1900 - EN12115:2021 / EN1761:1999

Black, wrapped delivery/pressure hose with integrated anti-static wire and excellent low-temperature tolerance. Hard-wearing, weather-resistant outer layer of rubber. Inner rubber layer is resistant to max. 50% aromatics.

For use as pressure oil hose and tanker hose in industrial applications.

Assembled using DIN clamps or hose clamps tightened with Allen key.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1900

Application: Fuel Tanker Hose

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -35°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: EN12115:2021 / EN1761:1999

Std. branding: CODAN 1900 OIL/FUEL-EN12115-NBR1-D-M-EN1761-10BAR

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
32,0	43,0	10	30	200	1.020	1900032000
38,0	49,0	10	30	230	1.170	1900038000
42,0	56,0	10	30	245	1.430	1900042000
45,0	60,0	10	30	285	1.500	1900045000
51,0	65,0	10	30	315	1.670	1900051000
63,0	78,0	10	30	425	2.040	1900063000
75,0	91,0	10	30	530	2.700	1900076000
90,0	106,0	10	30	625	3.120	1900090000
102,0	118,0	10	30	700	3.530	1900102000
152,0	173,0	10	30	1.200	6.000	1900152000
203,0	227,0	10	30	1.600	8.600	1900203000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1915 Oil Hose



Codan 1915 - EN12115:2021 EN1761:1999

Black, wrapped pressure hose with integrated anti-static wire. Hard-wearing, weather-resistant outer layer of rubber. Inner rubber layer is resistant to max. 50% aromatics.

For use as pressure oil hose and tanker hose in industrial applications.

Assembled using DIN clamps or heavy-duty hose clamps tightened with Allen key.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1915

Application: Oil/Fuel

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: EN12115:2021 EN1761:1999

Std. branding: CODAN 1915 OIL/FUEL - EN12115-NBR1-D-M-EN1761-15BAR

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
32,0	45,2	15	48	200	1.030	1915032000
38,0	50,0	15	48	220	1.190	1915038000
40,0	53,2	15	48	275	1.240	1915040000
45,0	59,4	15	48	290	1.520	1915045000
51,0	65,4	15	48	320	1.690	1915051000
63,0	77,8	15	48	425	2.100	1915063000
76,0	92,0	15	48	530	2.740	1915076000
80,0	96,0	15	48	565	2.880	1915080000
90,0	106,8	15	48	640	3.200	1915090000
102,0	120,0	15	48	720	3.900	1915102000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1918 Oil Hose



Codan 1918 - -

Black, wrapped delivery hose with integrated anti-static wire and excellent low-temperature tolerance. Hard-wearing, weather-resistant outer layer of rubber. Inner rubber layer is resistant to max. 40% aromatics. For use as pressure oil hose and tanker hose in industrial applications. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1918
Application: Oil/Fuel
Standard Length: - metres
Working Temperature: -35°C to 70°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester, Antistatic copper wire
Outside: CR
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,0	31,0	18	54	0	630	1918019000
25,0	37,0	18	54	0	750	1918025000
32,0	44,0	18	54	0	950	1918032000
38,0	51,0	18	54	0	1.200	1918038000
45,0	59,0	18	54	0	1.550	1918045000
51,0	65,0	18	54	0	1.700	1918051000
63,5	79,0	18	54	0	2.400	1918063000
76,0	91,0	18	54	0	2.650	1918076000
102,0	118,0	18	54	0	3.700	1918102000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2106 Oil Hose



Codan 2106 -

Black, corrugated, lightweight, high-quality hose approved for use as wet diesel exhaust pipe and fuel pipe on boats less than 15 m in length. Max. 55% aromatics. Incorporated double steel helix allows the hose to be bent without kinking in small engine compartments with limited access. Fire retardant outer rubber coating. Normally installed using heavy-duty hose clamps tightened with Allen key.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2106

Application: Marine Exhaust

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester w/ double steel helix

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards:

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	34,0	10	30	100	670	2106025000
32,0	41,0	10	30	130	810	2106032000
38,0	47,0	10	30	150	940	2106038000
40,0	49,0	10	30	165	990	2106040000
42,0	51,0	10	30	170	1.040	2106042000
45,0	54,0	10	30	180	1.110	2106045000
48,0	57,0	10	30	190	1.411	2106048000
51,0	60,0	10	30	200	1.500	2106051000
55,0	65,0	8	24	220	1.765	2106055000
60,0	70,0	8	24	240	1.923	2106060000
63,0	73,0	8	24	250	2.020	2106063000
70,0	80,0	7	21	280	2.201	2106070000
76,0	86,0	7	21	300	2.390	2106076000
80,0	90,0	7	21	320	2.515	2106080000
90,0	100,4	7	21	360	2.830	2106090000
102,0	113,0	7	21	450	3.320	2106102000
152,0	164,0	6	18	700	6.980	2106152000
203,0	217,0	5	15	950	9.710	2106203000
254,0	270,0	5	15	1.250	13.777	2106254000
305,0	322,0	5	15	1.500	15.410	2106305000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

Codan 2206 Oil Hose

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



Codan 2206 - LLOYDS

Black, wrapped, high-quality hose approved for use as wet diesel exhaust pipe on boats less than 15 m in length. Approved by Lloyds. 2 steel wire helices and 2 nylon plies up to diam 102mm included, for larger sizes 2 rayon plies and 2 steel wire helices allows the hose to be bent without kinking in small engine compartments with limited access. Fire-retardant outer rubber coating. Normally installed using heavy-duty hose clamps tightened with Allen key.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2206

Application: Marine Exhaust

Standard Length: - metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C

Inside: NR/SBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: 2 nylon plies w/2 steel wire helices

Outside: NR/SBR

Colour: Black

Standards: LLOYDS

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,0	27,0	0	10	82	490	2206019000
22,0	30,0	0	10	95	560	2206022000
25,0	33,0	0	10	110	620	2206025000
28,0	36,0	0	10	125	680	2206028000
32,0	40,0	0	10	140	760	2206032000
38,0	47,0	0	10	170	1.040	2206038000
40,0	49,0	0	10	180	1.080	2206040000
45,0	54,0	0	10	200	1.200	2206045000
51,0	60,0	0	10	230	1.410	2206051000
55,0	64,0	0	10	255	1.600	2206055000
60,0	70,0	0	10	270	1.840	2206060000
63,5	73,5	0	10	290	1.930	2206063000
65,0	75,0	0	10	300	1.980	2206065000
76,0	86,0	0	10	380	2.320	2206076000
80,0	90,0	0	6	400	2.430	2206080000
90,0	100,0	0	6	400	2.920	2206090000
102,0	113,0	0	6	460	3.330	2206102000
110,0	124,0	0	6	480	4.760	2206110000
120,0	134,0	0	6	500	5.180	2206120000
127,0	140,0	0	6	650	5.440	2206127000
140,0	154,0	0	6	680	5.970	2206140000
152,0	168,0	0	6	700	7.780	2206152000
203,0	223,0	0	6	1.400	11.840	2206203000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2901 Oil Hose



Codan 2901 - EN12115 Type SD / EN1761:1999

Black, flexible, wrapped suction and pressure hose for oil and petrol, with double steel helix and anti-static wire.

Ideal for mineral oils, e.g. grease, oil and paraffin, and leaded or unleaded petrol. Max. 50% aromatics. The extremely hard-wearing, weather and ozone-resistant outer rubber coating ensures long service life.

Vacuum: Decreasing 90-40%.

Suitable for use with DIN clamps.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2901
Application: Oil/Fuel
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 70°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester w/ double steel helix and anti-static wire
Outside: CR
Colour: Black
Standards: EN12115 Type SD / EN1761:1999
Std. branding: CODAN 2901 OIL/FUEL-EN12115-NBR1-SD-M-EN1761-10BAR

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	35,0	10	30	150	790	2901025000
32,0	42,0	10	30	160	1.010	2901032000
38,0	49,0	10	30	210	1.280	2901038000
45,0	57,0	10	30	250	1.460	2901045000
45,0	59,0	10	30	250	1.460	2901045000
51,0	63,0	10	30	280	1.720	2901051000
57,0	71,4	10	30	315	2.295	2901057000
60,0	74,4	10	30	330	2.450	2901060000
63,0	78,6	10	30	340	2.750	2901063000
76,0	91,6	10	30	420	3.215	2901076000
90,0	106,0	10	30	530	3.800	2901090000
102,0	118,0	10	30	610	4.875	2901102000
127,0	146,0	10	30	715	6.710	2901127000
152,0	171,0	10	30	910	10.140	2901152000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2915 Oil Hose



Codan 2915 - EN12115:2021 Type SD / EN1761:1999

Black, heavy-duty, wrapped suction and pressure hose for oil and petrol, with double steel helix and anti-static wire.

Ideal for mineral oils, e.g. grease, oil and paraffin, and leaded or unleaded petrol. Max. 50% aromatics. The extremely hard-wearing, weather and ozone-resistant outer rubber coating ensures long service life.

Vacuum: Decreasing 90-40%.

Suitable for use with reusable DIN clamps.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2915

Application: Oil/Fuel

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester w/ double steel helix and anti-static wire.

Outside: CR

Colour: Black

Standards: EN12115:2021 Type SD / EN1761:1999

Std. branding: CODAN 2915 OIL/FUEL-EN12115-NBR1-SD-M-EN1761-16BAR

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	36,0	16	48	150	900	2915025000
32,0	44,0	16	48	175	1.120	2915032000
38,0	51,0	16	48	225	1.375	2915038000
40,0	53,0	16	48	230	1.425	2915040000
45,0	57,0	16	48	250	1.720	2915045000
51,0	65,0	16	48	275	1.900	2915051000
63,0	79,0	16	48	300	2.880	2915063000
76,0	91,0	16	48	350	3.380	2915076000
80,0	96,0	16	48	360	3.870	2915080000
90,0	107,0	16	48	410	4.290	2915090000
102,0	121,0	16	48	450	5.370	2915102000
127,0	147,0	16	48	570	7.820	2915127000
152,0	172,0	16	48	685	10.240	2915152000
203,0	228,0	16	48	920	14.390	2915203000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3006 Oil Hose



Codan 3006 -

Black, flexible, anti-static pressure hose for oil. A classic oil hose for all-round industrial use, e.g. diesel, paraffin, grease and other oil-based media. Extremely hard-wearing, weather and ozone-resistant, self-extinguishing outer CR rubber coating. Normally installed using hose clamps, but clamp or screw fittings can also be used. Note! Care must be taken to avoid damaging the yarn insert. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3006
Application: Oil / Grease / Universal
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: CR
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	14,3	20	80	20	191	3006006000
7,9	15,9	20	80	25	221	3006008000
9,5	17,5	20	60	30	250	3006010000
12,7	21,5	20	60	50	350	3006013000
15,9	24,7	20	60	70	417	3006016000
19,1	29,5	15	50	90	588	3006019000
22,3	33,1	15	50	100	694	3006022000
25,4	36,2	15	50	120	770	3006025000
32,0	42,0	15	45	220	920	3006032000
38,0	48,0	15	45	250	1.060	3006038000
51,0	61,0	15	45	350	1.340	3006051000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3009 Oil Hose



Codan 3009 -

Black, flexible pressure hose for oil, water and air. Universal hose for industrial applications. Dirt-repellent outer coating and good ozone and weather resistance. Normally installed using hose clamps or screw couplings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3009
Application: Oil / Grease / Universal
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,3	12,7	15	45	40	143	3009006000
8,0	14,4	15	45	40	169	3009008000
10,0	16,4	15	45	50	199	3009010000
13,0	19,6	15	45	65	254	3009013000
15,9	22,9	15	45	80	323	3009016000
19,1	27,0	15	45	95	433	3009019000
25,4	34,4	15	45	125	561	3009025000
38,0	49,0	10	30	190	841	3009038000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3011 Oil Hose



Codan 3011 - -

Black, smooth, flexible pressure hose with improved inner rubber coating resistant to all new oils and greases on the market.

Good weather and ozone-resistant outer coating. For use throughout industry for oil, air, water and chemicals.

Installed using screw couplings or fittings and hose clamps as required.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3011

Application: Oil / Grease / Universal

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: NBR/EPDM

Colour: Black

Standards: -

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
5,0	11,4	20	60	35	110	3011005000
6,3	12,7	20	60	45	130	3011006000
8,0	14,4	20	60	55	150	3011008000
10,0	17,0	20	60	70	205	3011010000
12,5	21,5	20	60	90	330	3011013000
16,0	25,4	20	60	110	415	3011016000
20,0	30,0	20	60	140	540	3011019000
25,0	36,0	20	60	170	725	3011025000

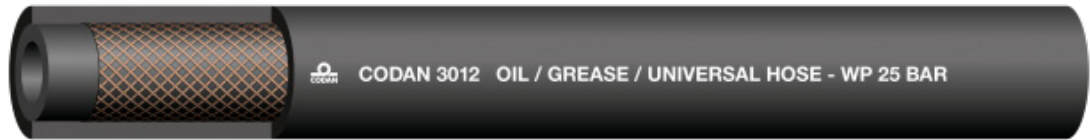
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3012 Oil Hose



Codan 3012 -

Long length antistatic oil hose for transfer and delivery of mineral oils, greases and petroleum based products up to a maximum aromatic content of 50%. The liner is electrically conductive: $R < 10^6$ Ohm/m (ISO 8031:2009). The cover is isolating $R > 10^9$ Ohm/m.

Type nr. 3012
Application: Oil / Grease / Universal
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -25°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Black
Standards:
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,0	14,0	25	75	60	190	3012006000
8,0	16,0	25	75	80	220	3012008000
10,0	18,0	25	75	100	251	3012010000
13,0	21,0	25	75	120	352	3012013000
16,0	25,0	25	75	150	415	3012016000
19,0	29,0	25	75	180	593	3012019000
25,0	36,0	25	75	240	785	3012025000
32,0	44,0	20	60	320	1.130	3012032000
38,0	51,0	20	60	380	1.470	3012038000
50,0	65,0	20	60	500	2.190	3012050000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3014 Oil Hose



Codan 3014 - EN228:2004, EN 590:2004

Long length oil hose for transfer and delivery of mineral oils, greases and petroleum based products up to a maximum aromatic content of 50%. Electrically conductive: $R < 10^6 \text{ Ohm/m}$ (ISO 8031:2009).

Type nr. 3014
Application: Oil / Grease / Universal
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PVA
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Black
Standards: EN228:2004, EN 590:2004
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,0	12,0	10	40	45	150	3014006000
8,0	14,0	10	40	55	120	3014008000
10,0	17,0	10	40	60	170	3014010000
13,0	20,0	10	40	80	240	3014013000
16,0	24,0	10	40	100	330	3014016000
19,0	28,0	10	40	120	430	3014019000
22,0	31,0	10	40	132	500	3014022000
25,0	35,0	10	40	150	620	3014025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3015 Oil Hose



Codan 3015 -

New improved version of our Codan 3009. Improved inner liner with better oil/diesel resistance. Flexible universal hose for industrial applications. Usable for Agri diesel pumps, on reels, in workshops etc. Dirt-repellent outer cover with good ozone and weather resistance. Cover ensures good coil-up on reels. PET Yarn with high drag force makes the hose strong pulling in the longitudinal direction. Normally fitted using hose clamps or crimped ferrules.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3015

Application: Oil Hose

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PET

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Black

Standards:

Std. branding: Codan 3015 – 'Dim' – Oil Flow – 15 BAR
WP – batchno.

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,1	27,0	15	45	95	433	3015019000
25,4	34,4	15	45	125	561	3015025000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3020 Oil Hose



Codan 3020 - -

Black, flexible pressure hose for oil, water and air. Universal hose for industrial applications. Dirt-repellent outer coating and good ozone and weather resistance. Normally installed using hose clamps or screw couplings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3020
Application: Oil / Grease / Universal
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: -
Outside: NBR/PVC
Colour: Black
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
10,0	16,4	20	60	55	200	3020010000
13,0	19,6	20	60	70	260	3020013000
19,1	27,0	20	60	100	450	3020019000
25,4	34,4	20	60	135	570	3020025000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 3217 Oil Hose



Codan 3217 - NFT47-255: 1984

Black, wrapped petrol tanker hose, to NFT 47-255, 1984.

Lightweight hose suitable for reeling. For mineral oils, petroleum, diesel oil, etc. Anti-static outer rubber coating ensures charge elimination during use.

Max. 40% aromatics.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 3217

Application: Fuel Tanker Hose

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 100°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: NBR/PVC

Colour: Black

Standards: NFT47-255: 1984

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
31,8	44,8	15	60	135	1.082	3217032000
34,8	47,9	15	60	145	1.169	3217035000
38,1	51,7	15	60	155	1.324	3217038000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

4715



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4715 Oil Cooling Hose



Codan 4715 - SAE J1532A: 2014

Black transmission oil cooling hose (TOC) with smooth cover and 1 layer of braided aramid reinforcement.

AEM cover and liner together with the Aramid reinforcement withstands high temp applications, high flexibility and low volume expansion.

Used in the automotive sector by the OEM's – Type A.

Type nr. 4715

Application: Oil Cooling Hose

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 150°C

Inside: AEM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Aramid

Outside: AEM

Colour: Black

Standards: SAE J1532A: 2014

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
7,5	14,5	20	50	72	153	4715007500
9,5	17,0	20	80	80	200	4715009500
11,0	18,5	20	80	88	219	4715011000
12,0	19,5	10	50	95	237	4715012000
18,5	27,0	10	50	133	384	4715018500
20,0	27,5	10	40	137	357	4715020000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4411 Powersteering Hose



Codan 4411 - SAE J 188

Black High pressure power steering hose with wrapped cover and 2 layers of braided reinforcement. Low volume expansion, low noise transmission and high flexibility. Used in the automotive section both in the OEM and the Aftermarket. Used for the high pressure side of the powersteering system.
For the low pressure side please see hose type 4426.

Type nr. 4411
Application: Power Steering
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 125°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PA
Outside: CM
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE J 188
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
9,5	19,7	105	500	75	308	4411095000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 4426 Powersteering Hose



Codan 4426 - SAE J 189

Black Low pressure power steering hose with smooth cover. Low volume expansion, low noise transmission and high flexibility. Used in the automotive section both in the OEM and the Aftermarket. Used for the low pressure side of the powersteering system. For the high pressure side please see hose type 4411.

Type nr. 4426
Application: Powersteering Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 135°C
Inside: NBR
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: PET
Outside: CM
Colour: Black
Standards: SAE J 189
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
5,6	11,8	17	70	50	113	4426006
7,6	11,4	17	70	60	156	4426008
9,5	16,5	17	70	65	190	4426095
10,0	18,0	17	70	72	234	4426010
11,8	19,8	17	70	96	264	4426012
12,8	19,8	17	70	102	236	4426013
15,9	23,0	17	70	127	282	4426016

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2004 PVC Hose



Codan 2004 -

Grey corrugated suction hose. Ideal for use as vacuum-cleaner hose and extraction hose for welding equipment, etc.

Vacuum: 60%. The hose is not antistatic.

Note! 76.0 mm hose supplied in 20 m rolls.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2004

Application: Industrial Vacuum, EVA

Standard Length: 20 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 60°C

Inside: EVA

Colour: Gray

Reinforcement:

Outside:

Colour: Grey

Standards:

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
32,0	40,0	-	-	90	280	2004032000
38,0	47,3	0	0	100	295	2004038000
45,0	54,5	0	0	125	380	2004045000
50,0	60,3	0	0	150	430	2004051000
63,0	75,0	0	0	250	575	2004063000
76,0	88,0	-	-	300	641	2004076000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2005 PVC Hose



Codan 2005 - Electrical Resistivity 10^6 Ohm

Black Conductive corrugated EVA suction hose. Ideal for use as vacuum-cleaner hose and extraction hose for welding equipment.

Electrical Resistivity 10^6 Ohm

Vacuum: 60%.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2005

Application: Industrial Vacuum, EVA

Standard Length: 20 metres

Working Temperature: -25°C to 60°C

Inside: EVA

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: None

Outside: -

Colour: -

Standards: Electrical Resistivity 10^6 Ohm

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
32,0	39,8	0	0	80	270	2005032000
38,0	46,1	0	0	100	320	2005038000
50,0	59,8	0	0	150	440	2005050000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2010 PVC Hose



Codan 2010 - -

Yellow corrugated EVA suction hose. Ideal for use as vacuum-cleaner hose and extraction hose for welding equipment.
 Vacuum: 60%.
 Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2010
Application: Industrial Vacuum, EVA
Standard Length: 20 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 60°C
Inside: EVA
Colour: Yellow
Reinforcement: None
Outside: -
Colour: -
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	33,4	0	0	60	210	2010025000
32,0	39,8	0	0	80	270	2010032000
38,0	46,1	0	0	100	320	2010038000
45,0	52,5	0	0	125	380	2010045000
50,0	59,8	0	0	150	440	2010051000
64,0	72,0	0	0	250	540	2010064000
76,0	88,0	0	0	315	641	2010076000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2011 PVC Hose



Codan 2011 - BGA/FDA

Transparent, cadmium-free, non-reinforced PVC hose for air, water, certain chemicals, acids, oils, etc. under low pressure.

Transparent design allows effective flow control. Normally installed using hose clamps.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2011

Application: PVC Hose

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -20°C to 55°C

Inside: PVC

Colour: Transparent

Reinforcement: None

Outside: -

Colour: -

Standards: BGA/FDA

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
3,0	6,0	0	0	50	15	2011003000
4,0	6,0	0	0	50	18	2011004000
5,0	8,0	0	0	65	26	2011005000
6,0	9,0	0	0	70	45	2011006000
8,0	11,0	0	0	85	57	2011008000
10,0	16,0	0	0	130	108	2011010000
12,0	15,0	0	0	120	138	2011012000
16,0	22,0	0	0	175	181	2011016000
19,0	25,0	0	0	200	231	2011019000
25,0	31,0	0	0	250	321	2011025000
32,0	38,0	0	0	300	411	2011032000
38,0	47,0	0	0	375	501	2011038000
50,0	62,0	0	0	495	681	2011050000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2033 PVC Hose



Codan 2033 - -

Industrial ventilation of air heavy with abrasive particles or very reactive substances. Suction, carrying or impulsion of hot gas and fumes, for example oils, shavings, dust, sawdust, fibres etc. Nontoxic.

Type nr. 2033
Application: Universal, PVC
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 60°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Gray
Reinforcement: PVC Spiral
Outside: -
Colour: -
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
40,0	46,4	0	0	40	280	2033040000
50,0	57,0	0	0	50	450	2033050000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2042 PVC Hose



Codan 2042 - ISO 3994

Mainly in agriculture for light suction and conveying water with electropumps and motorpumps.

Type nr. 2042
Application: Universal, PVC
Standard Length: - metres
Working Temperature: -10°C to 55°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Green
Reinforcement: Rigid Helix
Outside: -
Colour: -
Standards: ISO 3994
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
20,0	26,2	0	0	100	300	2042020000
32,0	38,6	0	0	160	425	2042032000
40,0	47,2	0	0	200	575	2042038000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2052 PVC Hose



Codan 2052 - -

Flat hose reinforced with polyester yarn, medium pressure. Mainly for conveying water.

Type nr. 2052

Application: Layflat, PVC

Standard Length: - metres

Working Temperature: -20°C to 50°C

Inside: PVC

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: PVC

Colour: Blue

Standards: -

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
25,0	29,0	7	15	0	0	2052025000
32,0	36,0	7	15	0	200	2052032000
38,0	41,0	5	15	0	230	2052038000
50,0	54,0	0	15	0	333	2052050000
63,0	69,0	4	15	0	430	2052063000
76,0	82,0	4	10	0	570	2052076000
102,0	108,0	4	10	0	865	2052102000
125,0	133,0	3	10	0	1.080	2052125000
152,0	160,0	3	10	0	1.482	2052152000
200,0	211,0	3	8	0	2.020	2052200000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2057 PVC Hose



Codan 2057 - -

Air hose with good resistance to oils, fuels and greases.
e.g. Cleaninghose in the dry ice industry. Tolerances acc. DIN16940. Inner and outer Shore A 85. Tensile strength 37 MPa, Elongation 550%, Abrasion Loss 25 mm³.

Type nr. 2057
Application: Universal, PVC
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -40°C to 80°C
Inside: TPU
Colour: Clear
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: TPU
Colour: Clear
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
19,0	26,0	15	45	50	0	2057019000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2111 PVC Hose



Codan 2111 - BGA/FDA

Transparent, cadmium-free, reinforced PVC hose for air, water, certain chemicals, acids, oils, etc. under pressure. Polyester fabric liner provides stable working and bursting pressures and great flexibility. Transparent design allows effective flow control. Normally installed using hose clamps. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2111
Application: PVC Hose
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 55°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Transparent
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: PVC
Colour: Transparent
Standards: BGA/FDA
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
6,0	12,0	15	60	40	82	2111006000
8,0	14,0	15	60	65	113	2111008000
10,0	16,0	10	40	80	130	2111010000
12,5	18,5	10	40	100	166	2111013000
16,0	23,0	8	32	130	202	2111016000
19,0	27,0	7	28	150	285	2111019000
25,0	33,0	6	24	200	508	2111025000
32,0	42,0	6	22	255	413	2111032000
38,0	48,0	4	16	300	508	2111038000
50,0	60,0	3	12	400	698	2111050000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2151 PVC Hose



Codan 2151 - 2002/72/EC, CL. ABC

Blue, cadmium-free, reinforced PVC hose for air, water, certain chemicals. Wine, fruitjuice, limonade and mineralwater under pressure. Polyester fabric liner provides stable working and bursting pressures and great flexibility. Transparent design allows effective flow control. Tolorances acc. to DIN 16940. Normally installed using hose clamps. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2151
Application: Universal, PVC
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 65°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Transparent
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: PVC
Colour: Blue
Standards: 2002/72/EC, CL. ABC
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
10,0	16,0	10	40	40	0	2151010000
13,0	19,0	10	40	70	0	2151013000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2152 PVC Hose



Codan 2152 - 2002/72/EC, CL. ABC

Red, cadmium-free, reinforced PVC hose for air, water, certain chemicals. Wine, fruitjuice, limonade and mineralwater under pressure. Polyester fabric liner provides stable working and bursting pressures and great flexibility. Transparent design allows effective flow control. Tolorances acc. to DIN 16940. Normally installed using hose clamps. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2152
Application: Universal, PVC
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 65°C
Inside: PVC
Colour: Transparent
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: PVC
Colour: Red
Standards: 2002/72/EC, CL. ABC
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
10,0	16,0	10	40	40	0	2152010000
13,0	19,0	10	40	70	0	2152013000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1158 Steam Hose



Codan 1158 - ISO6134:2017 Type 2A

Red, heavy-duty, braided steam hose manufactured to BS 5342 Type 2 Class A. For use in industry for saturated steam and hot water in laundries, dairies, slaughterhouses, power stations, etc. Also available in black. For steam, must be installed using special connectors. Crimped-on fittings are recommended for pressurised steam. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1158
Application: Saturated Steam and Water
Standard Length: 20/40 metres
Working Temperature: -20°C to 203°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Braided Steel
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Red
Standards: ISO6134:2017 Type 2A
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
13,0	25,0	17	170	70	550	1158013000
16,0	30,0	17	170	85	655	1158016000
19,0	33,0	17	170	100	770	1158019000
25,0	40,0	17	170	140	1.030	1158025000
32,0	47,0	17	170	200	1.270	1158032000
38,0	53,0	17	170	250	1.470	1158038000
44,0	61,0	17	170	288	1.945	1158044000
51,0	68,0	17	170	350	2.500	1158051000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1161 Steam Hose



Codan 1161 -

Mandrel built premium quality hose for use with saturated steam at temperatures up to 170°C, in paper mills, food industries and a wide range of industrial services. Ozone and weather resistant. Wrapped finish. Contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1161

Application: Steam Hose

Standard Length: 40 metres

Working Temperature: -25°C to 170°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: High strength synthetic textile yarns

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Standards:

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
12,7	24,0	7	70	120	350	1161130000
19,0	32,0	7	70	190	580	1161190000
25,0	39,5	7	70	250	770	1161250000
32,0	47,0	7	70	320	980	1161320000
38,0	54,0	7	70	380	1.170	1161380000
51,0	68,0	7	70	520	1.570	1161510000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 1518 Steam Hose



Codan 1518 - -

White, wrapped hose designed for low-pressure steam and hot water.
For industrial cleaning in dairies, slaughterhouses, laundries, etc.
When used for steam, it is recommended that one hose end remains open.
Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 1518
Application: Saturated Steam and Water
Standard Length: 40 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 170°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: White
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: White
Standards: -
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
13,0	25,0	7	70	130	410	1518013000
16,0	28,0	7	70	160	470	1518016000
19,0	32,0	7	70	190	600	1518019000
25,0	38,0	7	70	250	740	1518025000
32,0	47,0	7	70	320	1.007	1518032000
38,0	54,0	7	70	380	1.340	1518038000
45,0	60,0	7	70	450	1.460	1518045000
51,0	66,2	7	70	510	1.590	1518051000
63,0	81,0	7	70	630	2.425	1518063000
76,0	94,8	7	70	760	3.100	1518076000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX



This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2801 Welding & Gas Hose



Codan 2801 - ISO 3821:2019

Lightweight, flexible, smooth, red hose for acetylene, to EN ISO 3821:2019. For use with industrial autogenic welding equipment, usually together with blue oxygen hose. Also ideal for natural gas and air. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2801
Application: Acetylene
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: EPDM
Colour: Red
Standards: ISO 3821:2019
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	11,0	20	60	35	130	2801004000
6,3	13,3	20	60	63	146	2801006000
8,0	14,6	20	60	80	172	2801008000
9,0	16,0	20	60	115	188	2801009000
10,0	17,0	20	60	100	203	2801010000
12,5	19,4	20	60	125	257	2801013000
20,0	27,2	20	60	200	399	2801019000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2802 Welding & Gas Hose



Codan 2802 - ISO 3821:2019

Lightweight, flexible, smooth, blue hose for oxygen, to EN559. For use with industrial autogenic welding equipment, usually together with red acetylene hose.

Also ideal for natural gas and air.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2802

Application: Oxygen

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C

Inside: SBR/EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Blue

Standards: ISO 3821:2019

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
5,0	12,0	20	60	50	110	2802005000
6,3	13,3	20	60	63	146	2802006000
8,0	14,6	20	60	80	172	2802008000
9,0	16,0	20	60	115	188	2802009000
10,0	17,0	20	60	100	203	2802010000
12,5	19,4	20	60	125	257	2802013000
20,0	27,2	20	60	200	399	2802019000

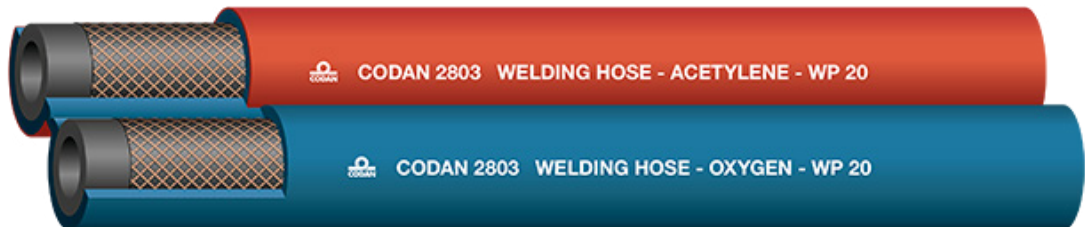
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2803 Welding & Gas Hose



Codan 2803 - EN ISO 3821:2019

Lightweight, flexible twin hose for oxygen and acetylene, designed for use with mobile and stationary autogenic welding equipment. Dividing groove allows easy separation and simple fitting to gas cylinder or welding gun. Also ideal for other purposes, e.g. air inlet/outlet on sandblasting equipment.

Normally installed using brass fittings, either with hose clamps or crimp-on fittings.

Please note that the 6.3 twin hose is manufactured with different ID dimensions:

6,3 = 6,3 / 6,3

6,8 = 6,3 / 8,0

6,9 = 6,3 / 9,0

6,1 = 6,3 / 10,0

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2803

Application: Oxygen / Acetylene

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -30°C to 80°C

Inside: Ace: EPDM Oxy: SBR/EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Red/Blue

Standards: EN ISO 3821:2019

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	11,0	20	60	45	253	2803404000
5,0	11,0	20	60	50	253	2803505000
6,1	17,0	20	60	100	490	2803601000
6,3	13,0	20	60	63	301	2803606000
6,8	15,0	20	60	100	382	2803608000
6,9	16,0	20	60	100	390	2803609000
8,0	15,0	20	60	80	355	2803808000
10,0	17,0	20	60	100	419	2803010000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2806 Welding & Gas Hose



Codan 2806 - EN ISO 3821: 2019

Black, flexible hose for argon and nitrogen. Mainly for use in industrial argon-welding applications. Specially developed to prevent moisture from permeating into the hose from the outside. A very strong, non-porous weld is thus achieved. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2806
Application: Argon / nitrogen
Standard Length: 50 metres
Working Temperature: -25°C to 80°C
Inside: EPDM
Colour: Black
Reinforcement: Polyester
Outside: SBR
Colour: Black
Standards: EN ISO 3821: 2019
Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
4,0	11,0	20	60	35	115	2806004000
5,0	11,0	20	60	50	119	2806005000
6,3	13,3	20	60	63	158	2806006000
8,0	15,0	20	60	80	175	2806008000
10,0	17,0	20	60	100	209	2806010000
12,5	22,5	20	60	125	300	2806013000
16,0	26,0	20	60	160	380	2806016000
19,1	29,0	20	60	200	450	2806019000

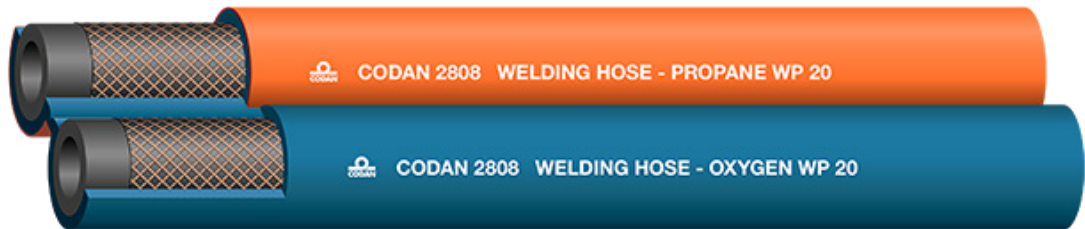
This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2808 Welding & Gas Hose



Codan 2808 - EN ISO 3821:2019

Flexible twin hose for propane/butane and oxygen. Dividing groove allows easy separation. Specially designed for industrial cutting and welding tasks. Normally installed using hose clamps or swaged on fittings.

Please note that the 6.3 twin hose is manufactured with different ID dimensions:

6,3 = 6,3 / 6,3

6,8 = 6,3 / 8,0

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2808

Application: Oxygen / LPG (Propane / Butane)

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -25°C to 80°C

Inside: NBR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: PVA

Outside: SBR

Colour: Blue/Orange

Standards: EN ISO 3821:2019

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
5,0	11,0	20	60	55	300	2808505000
6,3	12,0	20	60	60	350	2808606000
6,3	16,0	20	80	80	400	2808608000
8,0	15,0	20	60	90	500	2808808000
10,0	17,0	20	60	120	760	2808909000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2812 Welding & Gas Hose



Codan 2812 - ISO 3821:2019

Lightweight, flexible, blue welding hose. The ribbed surface allows the hose to be dragged easily across the floor and prevents it becoming dirty.

For transporting oxygen in autogenic welding equipment used in industrial plant, shipyards, building sites, etc. As it is lightweight, the hose is also ideal for compressed air. Also available in 100 m lengths.

Normally installed using hose clamps and specially designed brass fittings. Note! Crimped-on fittings are recommended.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2812

Application: Oxygen

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Blue

Standards: ISO 3821:2019

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
5,0	11,4	20	60	50	110	2812005000
6,3	12,9	20	60	63	140	2812006000
8,0	14,8	20	60	80	165	2812008000
9,5	16,5	20	60	100	210	2812010000
12,7	19,7	20	80	110	260	2812013000
15,9	26,9	20	80	180	560	2812016000
19,1	30,1	20	80	190	640	2812019000
25,4	36,4	20	80	210	795	2812025000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2813 Welding & Gas Hose



Codan 2813 - ISO 3821:2019

Lightweight, flexible, red welding hose. The ribbed surface allows the hose to be dragged easily across the floor and prevents it becoming dirty.

For transporting acetylene in autogenic welding equipment used in industrial plant, shipyards, building sites, etc. As it is lightweight, the hose is also ideal for compressed air. Also available in 100 m lengths.

Normally installed using hose clamps and specially designed brass fittings. Note! Crimped-on fittings are recommended.

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2813

Application: Acetylene

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Red

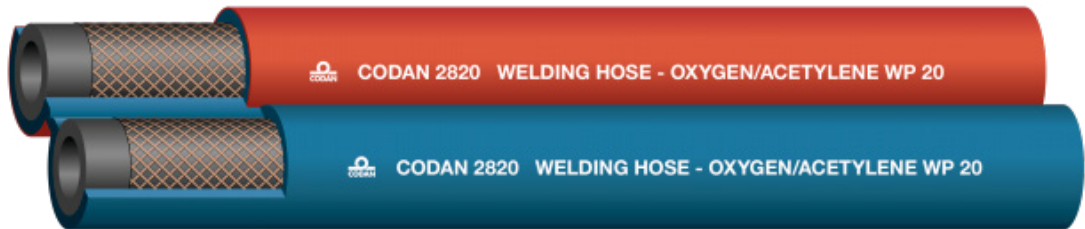
Standards: ISO 3821:2019

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
5,0	11,4	20	60	50	110	2813005000
6,3	12,9	20	60	63	140	2813006000
8,0	14,8	20	60	80	165	2813008000
9,5	16,5	20	60	100	210	2813010000
12,7	19,7	20	80	160	260	2813013000
15,9	26,9	20	80	180	560	2813016000
19,1	30,1	20	80	190	640	2813019000
25,4	36,4	20	80	210	795	2813025000

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2820 Welding & Gas Hose



Codan 2820 - EN ISO 3821:2019

Flexible twin hose for acetylene and oxygen. Specially designed dividing groove allows easy separation for fitting to gas cylinder or welding gun. For use throughout industry for transporting acetylene and oxygen in mobile and stationary autogenic welding equipment. Normally installed using hose clamps and specially designed brass fittings. Please contact Codan for further information.

Please note that the 6.3 twin hose is manufactured with different ID dimensions:

6,3 = 6,3 / 6,3
6,8 = 6,3 / 8,0
6,9 = 6,3 / 9,0

Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2820

Application: Acetylene / Oxygen

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -40°C to 100°C

Inside: EPDM

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: EPDM

Colour: Red/Blue

Standards: EN ISO 3821:2019

Std. branding: -

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
5,0	11,4	20	60	45	260	2820505000
6,3	13,5	20	60	60	340	2820606000
6,8	15,2	20	60	75	415	2820608000
6,9	16,4	20	60	80	480	2820609000
8,0	15,2	20	60	75	410	2820808000
9,5	16,7	20	60	90	450	2820959000

This hose specification sheet has been prepared with great care in order to provide you with all the information you need. Written advice must be obtained from Codan Rubber before using any hose with untested media or before using in applications not covered in the product data sheet. Codan Rubber recommends regular maintenance, care and inspection of hoses before use. Hoses should be replaced if any physical damage is seen, especially to the cover of the hose or in the area around the couplings. All products must be stored in accordance with ISO 2230:2002 (Storage of vulcanised Rubber Products).

The individual conditions of an application will affect the life time of each product. Therefore please ensure that resistance to chemicals and cleaning procedures in our written product information is complied with. Codan Rubber's warranty is void in the event of misuse such as excessive bending, crushing, stretching, use with incorrect media or use in environments outside the hose specification.

Please contact Codan Rubber for individual product manufacturing tolerances.

- CONTENT
- AIR & WATER
- AIR CONDITION
- BRAKE
- BREATHING
- BUNKER
- CHEMICAL
- COOLANT
- FOOD
- FUEL
- GAS
- HYDRAULIC
- MATERIAL HANDLING
- OIL
- OIL COOLING
- POWERSTEERING
- PVC
- STEAM
- WELDING & GAS
- INDEX

Codan 2823 Welding & Gas Hose



Codan 2823 - EN ISO 3821:2019

Black, flexible dry-flow hose for argon and nitrogen. Mainly for use in industrial argon-welding applications.

Special butyl rubber developed to prevent moisture from permeating the hose and mixing with the medium.

A very strong, non-porous weld is thus achieved. Please contact Codan for further information.

Type nr. 2823

Application: Argon / nitrogen

Standard Length: 50 metres

Working Temperature: -25°C to 100°C

Inside: CIIR

Colour: Black

Reinforcement: Polyester

Outside: CIIR

Colour: Black

Standards: EN ISO 3821:2019

Std. branding: CODAN DRY-FLOW® ARGON EN ISO 3821:2019 2 MPa (20BAR)

Inside dia. (mm)	Outside dia. (mm)	Working Pressure BAR	Burst Pressure BAR	Bend Radius (mm)	Weight (g/m)	Product code
5,2	12,6	20	60	60	138	2823005000
6,3	13,9	20	60	63	150	2823006000
10,0	18,4	20	60	100	233	2823010000
15,0	24,0	20	60	150	341	2823015000

Codan Rubber A/S

Since 1925 Codan has been devoted to creating flexible connections, rubber moulded parts and sealing solutions.

Codan now holds a leading position as an OEM and Tier 1 supplier to the automotive, industrial and agriculture sectors.

Codan production facilities are TS16949 / ISO9001 and ISO14001 accredited.

Codan's 6000 m² European warehouse, production and test site in Køge stocks hoses for immediate delivery.

Codan's flexible hose systems are specified for respiratory equipment, vehicles, construction and farming machinery, food processing, gas and welding appliances and for use in the manufacturing industry.

Codan's extruded profiles and moulded parts are used extensively in cars, buses and plant machinery and are designed to meet OEM specifications.

